Major Birth Defects Data from Population-based Birth Defects Surveillance Programs in the United States, 2010-2014

The introduction, data collection procedure, and birth defects codes for the state-specific birth defects data are available in the article, "Population-based birth defects data in the United States, 2010 to 2014: A focus on gastrointestinal defects."

Additional information and program contacts on population-based birth defects surveillance programs are available on page S128-S182.

The state-specific birth defects tables were prepared by the National Center on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and approved by the state programs in August 2017.

The 43 population-based birth defects programs contributing data include:

Alaska Birth Defects Registry; Arizona Birth Defects Monitoring Program; Arkansas Reproductive Health Monitoring System; California Birth Defects Monitoring Program; Colorado Responds to Children with Special Needs Section; Delaware Birth Defects Registry; Florida Birth Defects Registry; Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program; Hawaii Birth Defects Program; Illinois Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes Reporting System; Indiana Birth Defects and Problems Registry; Iowa Registry for Congenital and Inherited Disorders; Kansas Birth Defects Information System; Kentucky Birth Surveillance Registry; Louisiana Birth Defects Monitoring Network; Maine CDC Birth Defects Program; Maryland Birth Defects Reporting and Information System; Massachusetts Birth Defects Monitoring Program; Michigan Birth Defects Registry; Minnesota Birth Defects Information System; Mississippi Birth Defects Surveillance Registry; Missouri Birth Defects Surveillance System; Nebraska Birth Defect Registry; Nevada Birth Outcomes Monitoring System; New Jersey Special Child Health Services Registry; New Mexico Birth Defects Prevention and Surveillance System; New York State Congenital Malformations Registry; North Carolina Birth Defects Monitoring Program; North Dakota Birth Defects Monitoring System; Oklahoma Birth Defects Registry; Oregon Birth Anomalies Surveillance System; Puerto Rico Birth Defects Surveillance and Prevention System; Rhode Island Birth Defects Program; South Carolina Birth Defects Program; Tennessee Birth Defects Surveillance System; Texas Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch; Utah Birth Defect Network; Vermont Birth Information Network; Virginia Congenital Anomalies and Reporting Education System; Washington State Birth Defects Surveillance System; West Virginia Birth Defects Surveillance System; Wisconsin Birth Defect Prevention and Surveillance System; and the U.S. Department of Defense Birth and Infant Health Registry.

Alaska Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2012 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	<6	<6	0	0	<6	<6	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	0	0	0.0 0	0.0 <6	<6	<6	
Anophthainna/interophthainna	0.0	0.0	0.0	<0	<0 •	<0	
Anotia/microtia	<6	<6	0	<6	<6	13	
Aortic valve stenosis	<6	0	0.0 0	• <6	<6	3.8 8	
	•	0.0	0.0	•	•	2.3	
Atrial septal defect	263	22	0	56	191	541	
Atrioventricular septal defect	146.0 8	185.0 <6	0.0 0	<i>188.3</i> <6	240.3 6	158.3 19	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	4. <i>4</i>	•	0.0	•	7.6	5.6	
Biliary atresia	0	0	0	<6	<6	<6	
Bladder exstrophy	0.0 0	0.0 0	0.0 0	0	0	0	
Bladder exstrophy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Choanal atresia	9	0	0	<6	<6	14	
Cleft lip alone	5.0 15	0.0 0	0.0 0	• <6	<6	4.1 33	
Cleft lip alone	8.3	0.0	0.0	~0	<0	9.7	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	<6	0	0	<6	14	25	
Claft malata alama	•	0.0	0.0		17.6	7.3 70	
Cleft palate alone	31 17.2	<6	0 <i>0.0</i>	6 20.2	32 40.3	20.5	
Cloacal exstrophy	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Clubfoot	72 40.0	10 84.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	14 47.1	28 35.2	124 36.3	
Coarctation of the aorta	9	0	0	<6	<6	14	
	5.0	0.0	0.0	•	•	<i>4.1</i>	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	<6 •	<6	0 <i>0.0</i>	<6	<6	10 2.9	
Congenital cataract	10	0	0	<6	6	17	
	5.6	0.0	0.0	•	7.6	5.0	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	24 13.3	<6	0 <i>0.0</i>	6 20.2	<6	36 10.5	
Craniosynostosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Deletion 22q11.2	<6	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	0 0.0	<6	
Diaphragmatic hernia	6	0	0	0	8	14	
	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	4.1	
Double outlet right ventricle	<6	<6	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	<6	<6	
Ebstein anomaly	<6	0	0	<6	<6	. 8	
	•	0.0	0.0	• _	•	2.3	
Encephalocele	<6	<6	0 <i>0.0</i>	<6	<6	8 2.3	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	0	<6	0	0	<6	<6	
fistula	0.0		0.0	0.0			
Gastroschisis	10 5.6	<6	0	<6	11 13.8	25 7.3	
Holoprosencephaly	5.6 10	<6	0.0 0	<6	13.8 19	7.3 39	
	5.6	•	0.0		23.9	11.4	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	<6	0	0	0	<6	<6	
Hypospadias*	146	<i>0.0</i> <6	0.0 0	0.0 15	37	207	
	159.0		0.0	97.2	91.1	118.4	
Interrupted aortic arch	11	<6	0	<6	<6	18	
	6.1	•	0.0	•	•	5.3	

Alaska Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2012 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	17	<6	0	<6	10	31	
	9.4		0.0	•	12.6	9.1	
Omphalocele	19	<6	0	<6	17	43	
	10.5	•	0.0	•	21.4	12.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	7	<6	0	<6	32	46	
N . 1 11	3.9	•	0.0	•	40.3	13.5	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		<6	0	<6	15	33	
	7.8 13	•	0.0	•	18.9	9. 7 28	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	13 7.2	<6	0 <i>0.0</i>	<6	11 13.8	28 8.2	
Single ventricle	<6	0	0.0	0	13.8 <6	8.2 <6	
Single ventricle	<0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<0	<0	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	9	0	0	<6	10	22	
Sman intestinar au esta/stenosis	5.0	0.0	0.0	~0	12.6	6. <i>4</i>	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	<6	<6	0	<6	<6	10	
-F			0.0			2.9	
Tetralogy of Fallot	7	<6	0	<6	7	18	
	3.9		0.0		8.8	5.3	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	<6	0	0	0	<6	<6	
connection	•	0.0	0.0	0.0	•	•	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	8	<6	0	<6	<6	13	
	4.4		0.0	•		3.8	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	0	0	0	0	<6	<6	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	•	•	
Trisomy 13	<6	0	0	<6	0	<6	
	•	0.0	0.0	•	0.0	•	
Trisomy 18	<6	0	0	<6	<6	8	
Tri	•	0.0	0.0	•		2.3	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	38	<6	0	<6	15 18.9	63 18.4	
Turner syndrome†	21.1 <6	0	0.0 0	<6	<6	18.4 8	
Turner syndrome	<0	0.0	0.0		<0	° 4.8	
Ventricular septal defect	154	<6	0	. 21	138	334	
ventrioural septar derect	85.5	~	0.0	70.6	173.7	97.7	
Total live births [§]	18015	1189	2134	2974	7947	34174	
Male live births	9185	632	1076	1543	4061	17477	
Female live births	8830	557	1058	1431	3886	16697	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Alaska
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2012 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	*	*	25				
			7.3				
Trisomy 13	*	*	*				
Trisomy 18	*	*	8				
			2.3				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	37	26	63				
/	12.3	63.0	18.4				
Total live births	30027	4125	34174				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

General comments -<6 indicates cell size suppressed to protect confidentiality or to indicate case count <6. A rhomboidal star (♦) is used to protect confidentiality where case counts in at least one other column are less than 6.

Arizona Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	11	2	28	0	1	42	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	0.7 20	1.2 2	2.1 9	0.0 2	0.5 4	1.2 37	
Anotia/microtia	1.3 10 0.7	1.2 2 1.2	0.7 14 1.0	1.5 1 0.8	1.8 3 1.4	1.1 30 0.9	
Aortic valve stenosis	23 1.5	2 1.2	21 1.6	1 0.8	7 3.2	54 1.6	
Atrioventricular septal defect	39	8	36	2	6	92	1
(Endocardial cushion defect) Biliary atresia	<i>3.4</i> 4	6.3 1	3.6 5	2.0 3	3. 7 3	3.6 17	
	0.3	0.6	0.4	2.3	1.4	0.5	
Bladder exstrophy	5 0.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	0 0.0	5 <i>0.1</i>	
Choanal atresia	10	3	14	1	0	29	
Claft lin along	0. 7 58	1.8 2	1.0 37	0.8 5	0.0 16	0.8 118	
Cleft lip alone	38 3.8	1.2	2.7	5 3.8	7.3	3.4	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	83	7	94	7	26	222	
Cleft palate alone	5.4 93	4.2 5	7.0 66	5.3 8	<i>11.9</i> 16	6.5 190	
-	6.1	3.0	<i>4.9</i>	6.1	7.3	5.5	
Coarctation of the aorta	55 3.6	8 4.8	55 4.1	2 1.5	12 5.5	132 3.9	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	3.0 6	4.8 1	4.1	2	5.5 2	3.9 15	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.5	0.9	0.4	
Congenital cataract	9 0.6	2 1.2	8 0.6	1 <i>0.8</i>	2 0.9	23 0.7	
Diaphragmatic hernia	38	2	36	2	6	88	
Dauble author vielt augusticle	2.5	1.2	2.7	1.5	2.8	2.6	2
Double outlet right ventricle	10 1.3	1 1.1	16 2.4	2 2.9	5 4. 7	34 2.0	2
Ebstein anomaly	12	0	10	1	4	27	
Encephalocele	0.8 9	0.0 3	0.7 11	0.8 0	1.8 2	0.8 25	
	0.6	1.8	0.8	0.0	<i>0.9</i>	0.7	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	31 2.0	3 1.8	28 2.1	3 2.3	6 2.8	72 2.1	
Gastroschisis	74 4.8	11	89	4	27 12.4	210	
Holoprosencephaly	4.8 5	6.6 0	6.6 9	3.0 0	12.4 0	6.1 14	2
	0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	30 2.0	8 4.8	30 2.2	3 2.3	8 3.7	79 2.3	
Interrupted aortic arch	1	1	3	1	2	8	2
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	0.1 40	1.1 9	0.4 34	1.5 3	1.9 10	0.5 96	
Omphalocele	2.6 37	5.4 2	2.5 18	2.3 2	4.6 2	2.8 61	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	2.4 87	1.2 9	1.3 78	1.5 6	0.9 18	1.8 200	
	5.7	5.4	5.8	4.5	8.3	5.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia	37	4	31	4	7	84	
Single ventricle	2.4 9	2.4 2	2.3 17	3.0 0	3.2 2	2.5 30	
	0.6	1.2	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.9	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	46 3.0	5 3.0	43 <i>3.2</i>	2 1.5	13 6.0	112 3.3	
Tetralogy of Fallot	54	3	49	8	14	131	
	3.5	1.8	3.6	6.1	6.4	3.8	

Arizona Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	14	2	21	1	5	44	3
connection	0.9	1.2	1.6	0.8	2.3	1.3	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	51	8	54	2	8	123	4
	3.3	4.8	4.0	1.5	3.7	3.6	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	31	1	34	1	3	70	4
(d-TGA)	2.0	0.6	2.5	0.8	1.4	2.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	8	1	9	2	1	21	3
-	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.5	0.5	0.6	
Tricuspid valve atresia	8	1	9	2	1	21	
	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.5	0.5	0.6	
Trisomy 13	11	2	13	2	2	30	
	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	
Trisomy 18	27	3	23	4	3	60	
	1.8	1.8	1.7	3.0	1.4	1.8	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	181	17	190	16	33	444	
,	11.8	10.2	14.1	12.1	15.1	13.0	
Total live births	152830	16717	134985	13194	21799	342614	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Arizona
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	204	6	210				
	6.9	1.3	6.1				
Trisomy 13	20	10	30				
	0.7	2.1	0.9				
Trisomy 18	32	28	60				
	1.1	6.0	1.8				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	241	203	444				
	8.1	43.3	13.0				
Total live births	295752	46862	342614				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

Notes

1.Data for this condition begin mid-year 2011.2.Data for this condition begin in 2012.3.Data for this condition begin in 2010.4.Data for this condition include double outlet right ventricle until 2011

General comments

-Data for 2013 are provisional. -Data for conditions exclude possible cases. -Stillborn cases are included in this report if there is a fetal death certificate, regardless of fetal weight or gestational age.

Arkansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	27	5	6	2	1	41	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	2.6 22	1.7 6	3.8 2	6.0 1	11.9 0	2. 7 32	
Anophthannia/Interophthannia	2.2	2.1	1.3	3.0	0.0	32 2.1	
Anotia/microtia	16	2	12	0	0	32	
Aortic valve stenosis	1.6 42	0. 7 3	7.7 13	0.0 0	0.0 1	2.1 63	
Aortic varve stenosis	42 4.1	5 1.0	15 8.3	0.0	1 11.9	05 4.1	
Atrial septal defect	356	104	59	16	1	568	
A trianantrianlar a sutal dafa at	34.9 80	35.9	37.7	47.9	11.9	37.4	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	80 7.8	20 6.9	11 7.0	3 9.0	0 0.0	118 7 .8	
Biliary atresia	8	1	2	1	0	14	
	0.8	0.3	1.3	3.0	0.0	0.9	
Bladder exstrophy	3 0.3	2 0.7	1 <i>0.6</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	6 0.4	
Choanal atresia	4	1	0.0	1	0	0.4 6	
	0.4	0.3	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.4	
Cleft lip alone	41	5	5	1	1	58	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	4.0 84	<i>1.7</i> 12	<i>3.2</i> 12	3.0 2	11.9 0	3.8 116	
	8.2	4.1	7.7	- 6.0	0.0	7.6	
Cleft palate alone	74	16	10	1	0	106	
Cloacal exstrophy	7.2	5.5 1	6.4 0	3.0 0	0.0 0	7.0 2	
Cloacal exstrophy	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2 0.1	
Clubfoot	194	32	23	3	2	265	
	19.0	11.0	14.7	9.0	23.8	17.4	
Coarctation of the aorta	81 7 .9	15 5.2	11 7.0	1 3.0	0 0.0	117 7.7	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	8	0	1	1	0	10	
	0.8	0.0	0.6	3.0	0.0	0.7	
Congenital cataract	34 3.3	9 3.1	4	3 9.0	0 0.0	55 3.6	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	3.3 14	3. <i>I</i> 10	2.6 1	9.0 0	0	3.0 27	
	1.4	3.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.8	
Craniosynostosis	81	9	12	0	0	107	
Deletion 22q11.2	7 .9 9	3.1 1	7.7 2	0.0 0	0.0 0	7.0 14	
Detetion 22q11.2	0.9	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	
Diaphragmatic hernia	38	8	6	1	1	56	
Double outlet right ventricle	3. 7 21	2.8 11	3.8 5	3.0 2	11.9 0	3. 7 42	
Double outlet right ventillele	2.1	3.8	3.2	2 6.0	0.0	42 2.8	
Ebstein anomaly	12	0	3	0	0	16	
	1.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Encephalocele	5 0.5	8 2.8	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 3.0	0 0.0	16 <i>1.1</i>	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	27	5	1	1	0	34	
fistula	2.6	1.7	0.6	3.0	0.0	2.2	
Gastroschisis	82 8.0	10 3.5	14 9.0	2 6.0	1 11.9	114 7.5	
Holoprosencephaly	8.0 22	5	9.0	0.0	1	29	
	2.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.9	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	28	6	2	2	0	42	
Hypospadias*	2. 7 546	2.1 109	1.3 27	6.0 12	0.0 1	2.8 735	
	104.2	7 3. 7	33.9	70.9	22.5	94.4	
Interrupted aortic arch	5	3	1	1	0	11	
	0.5	1.0	0.6	3.0	0.0	0.7	

Arkansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	49	21	8	1	2	83	
	4.8	7.3	5.1	3.0	23.8	5.5	
Omphalocele	28	7	5	0	0	41	
•	2.7	2.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	156	43	19	6	0	233	
	15.3	14.8	12.1	18.0	0.0	15.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia	10	3	3	0	0	16	
	1.0	1.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		10	7	0	0	61	
	3.6	3.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	28	1	4	1	0	35	
	2.7	0.3	2.6	3.0	0.0	2.3	
Single ventricle	6	2	1	0	0	9	
	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	40	8	4	0	0	56	
	3.9	2.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	3.7	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	45	5	10	3	0	64	
Tetrale are of Follot	4.4 42	<i>1.7</i> 17	6.4 4	9.0 0	0.0 1	4.2	
Tetralogy of Fallot	42 4.1	17 5.9	4 2.6	0.0	1 11.9	68 4.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	4.1 8	5	2.0	0.0 1	0	4.5 18	
connection	。 0.8		2 1.3	3.0	0.0	1.2	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	41	6	4	3	0	58	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	4.0	2.1	2.6	9.0	0.0	3.8	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	30	3	4	2	0	43	
(d-TGA)	2.9	1.0	2.6	- 6.0	0.0	2.8	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	6	2	1	1	0	10	
	0.6	- 0.7	0.6	3.0	0.0	0.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia	6	2	1	1	0	10	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.6	0.7	0.6	3.0	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 13	10	6	1	0	0	17	
, ,	1.0	2.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 18	25	6	9	2	0	43	
,	2.4	2.1	5.8	6.0	0.0	2.8	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	136	36	24	4	0	209	
	13.3	12.4	15.3	12.0	0.0	13.7	
Turner syndrome†	11	0	1	0	0	12	
	2.2	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	
Ventricular septal defect	619	120	121	23	2	930	
Total live births	60.6 102078	<i>41.4</i> 28962	77.4 15640	68.9 3340	23.8 839	<i>61.2</i> 152017	
Male live births	52384	14782	7970	1693	445	77834	
Female live births	49694	14180	7670	1647	394	74183	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Arkansas
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	108	4	114				
	7.8	3.1	7.5				
Trisomy 13	13	4	17				
	0.9	3.1	1.1				
Trisomy 18	27	15	43				
	1.9	11.5	2.8				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	128	75	209				
	9.2	57.6	13.7				
Total live births	138984	13021	152017				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

General comments -Stillbirths are defined as death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy and which is not an induced termination of pregnancy. -Terminations are defined as fetal deaths fewer than 20 weeks unless the fetus has a defect.

California Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	<5	<5	41	<5	0	89	
A manufatha lun in (mi ann a báb a lun in	16	<5	2.1		0.0	2.8	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	16 2.0	<>	25 1.3	5 1.9	<5	54 1.7	
Anotia/microtia	18	<5	101	13	0	136	
	2.2	•	5.2	5.0	0.0	4.2	
Aortic valve stenosis	26 3.2	5 3.2	46 2.4	<5	<5	80 2.5	
Atrial septal defect	94	21	2.4 263	37	0	2.3 418	1
-	11.5	13.5	13.5	14.3	0.0	12.9	
Atrioventricular septal defect	45	13	100	16	<5	186	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	5.5	8.3	5.1	6.2	•	5.7	
Biliary atresia	<5	<5	7 0.4	5 1.9	0 <i>0.0</i>	16 <i>0.5</i>	
Bladder exstrophy	• 0	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	
	0.0		•	•	0.0		
Choanal atresia	6	<5	10	0	0	18	
Cleft lip alone	0.7 24	<5	0.5 48	0.0 10	0.0 <5	0.6 96	
Cleft lip alone	2.9	<5	2.5	3.9	<5	90 3.0	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	46	<5	147	15	<5	225	2
	5.6		7.6	5.8		7.0	
Cleft palate alone	41	5	90	13	0	155	2
Cloacal exstrophy	5.0 <5	3.2 0	4.6 0	5.0 0	0.0 0	4.8 <5	
Cloacar exsuopily	-5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	~5	
Coarctation of the aorta	62	7	113	9	0	196	
	7.6	4.5	5.8	3.5	0.0	6.1	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	<5	0	6	0 0.0	0 <i>0.0</i>	11 0.3	
Congenital cataract	19	0.0 <5	0.3 25	<i>0.0</i> <5	0.0	0.3 52	
	2.3	•	1.3	•	0.0	1.6	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	6	<5	15	<5	<5	31	
	0.7	•	0.8	•	•	1.0	2
Craniosynostosis	40 4.9	0 <i>0.0</i>	92 4. 7	7 2.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	140 4.3	3
Deletion 22q11.2	24	<5	55	11	0	93	
	2.9		2.8	4.2	0.0	2.9	
Diaphragmatic hernia	25	<5	49	8	0	90	
Double outlet right ventricle	3.1 24	5	2.5 54	3.1 7	<i>0.0</i> <5	2.8 93	
Double outlet light vehicle	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.7	< <u>5</u>	93 2.9	
Ebstein anomaly	10	0	17	<5	0	31	
	1.2	0.0	0.9		0.0	1.0	
Encephalocele	<5	0	18	<5	<5	27	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	19	0.0 5	0.9 31	6	0	0.8 64	
fistula	2.3	3.2	1.6	2.3	0.0	2.0	
Gastroschisis	43	7	119	15	<5	200	
	5.3	4.5	6.1	5.8	•	6.2	
Holoprosencephaly	9	0	29	0	0 <i>0.0</i>	47 1.5	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	1.1 22	0.0 5	1.5 52	<i>0.0</i> 6	0.0	1.5 93	
	2.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	0.0	2.9	
Hypospadias*	278	30	300	49	6	670	
Techamore di a cont ²	66.1	38.0	30.3	36.9	59.8	40.6	
Interrupted aortic arch	5 0.6	0 <i>0.0</i>	7 0.4	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	12 0.4	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	28	<5	0.4 56	<5	<5	0.4 98	4
Linib deficicites (feddetion defects)							

California Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	19	<5	26	<5	<5	66	
	2.3		1.3			2.0	
Pulmonary valve atresia	7	<5	38	11	<5	61	
-	0.9		2.0	4.2		1.9	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	18	<5	47	7	0	76	5
	2.2	•	2.4	2.7	0.0	2.3	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	36	10	99	6	<5	160	
	4.4	6.4	5.1	2.3	•	4.9	
Single ventricle	6	<5	27	<5	0	40	
	0.7	•	1.4	•	0.0	1.2	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	27	9	88	11	<5	140	
	3.3	5.8	4.5	4.2	•	4.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	34	<5	86	<5	<5	136	
	4.2	•	4.4	•		4.2	
Tetralogy of Fallot	37	6	87	9	0	145	6
	4.5	3.8	4.5	3.5	0.0	4.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	15	<5	50	<5	0	75	
connection	1.8	•	2.6	•	0.0	2.3	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	18	<5	34	6	0	63	
(d-TGA)	2.2		1.7	2.3	0.0	1.9	
Tricuspid valve atresia	5	0	18	<5	0	25	
	0.6	0.0	0.9	•	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 13	5	<5	20	<5	<5	47	
	0.6		1.0			1.5	
Trisomy 18	13	<5	43	5	0	108	
	1.6	•	2.2	1.9	0.0	3.3	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	103	22	325	27	0	507	
	12.6	14.1	16.7	10.4	0.0	15.7	
Turner syndrome†	<5	<5	15	<5	0	32	
	•	•	1.6	•	0.0	2.0	
Ventricular septal defect	52	13	173	19	<5	260	1
	6.3	<i>8.3</i>	8.9	7.3	•	8.0	
Total live births [§]	81904	15599	194573	25939	2017	323512	
Male live births	42029	7885	98985	13281	1003	164983	
Female live births	39874	7714	95581	12658	1014	158521	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

California Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Trisomy 13	32	15	47			
	1.1	3.8	1.5			
Trisomy 18	59	49	108			
	2.1	12.3	3.3			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	235	272	507			
	8.3	68.5	15.7			
Total live births	283750	39686	323512			

**Total includes unknown maternal age

Notes

1.Data for this condition include only cases with congestive heart failure or cases confirmed by cath or surgery. If the defect is a component of another major heart malformation it is not counted separately.

2.Data for this condition exclude submucous cleft and and bifid uvula.

3.Data for this condition include only cases confirmed by imaging, surgery, or physician review. 4.Data for this condition exclude cases of limb reduction deformity of unspecified limb.

5.Data for this condition exclude anal stenosis.

6.Data for this condition include pentology of Fallot and pulmonary atresia with a ventricular septal defect. Data for this condition exclude trilogy of Fallot.

General comments

-<5 indicates cell size suppressed to protect confidentiality or to indicate case count <5.

-Stillbirths greater than or equal to 20 weeks are included for all defect types. -Terminations are included for all gestational ages.

Colorado Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	18	5	14	1	0	42	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	0.9 34	3.5 3	1.5 24	0.9 0	0.0 1	<i>1.3</i> 63	
Anophthannia/Interophthannia	1.7	2.1	2.6	0.0	4.8	1.9	
Anotia/microtia	28	1	44	5	1	83	
Aortic valve stenosis	1.4 62	0.7 3	4.8 32	4.3 1	4.8 0	2.5 100	
Aortic valve stenosis	3.1	2.1	3.5	0.9	0.0	<i>3.1</i>	
Atrial septal defect	2492	251	1247	157	42	4252	
Atrioventricular septal defect	123.5 78	<i>175.1</i> 11	<i>137.0</i> 38	<i>133.5</i> 3	200.1	129.8 139	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	3.9	7.7	38 4.2	3 2.6	4.8	4.2	
Biliary atresia	28	1	13	0	1	45	
Dladdar avetranky	1.4 5	0.7 0	1.4 1	0.0 0	4.8 0	1.4 7	
Bladder exstrophy	5 0.2	0.0	1 0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Choanal atresia	42	4	17	1	0	65	
	2.1	2.8	1.9	0.9	0.0	2.0	
Cleft lip alone	78 3.9	7 4.9	45 4.9	3 2.6	0 0.0	137 4.2	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	148	9	87	7	3	264	
	7.3	6.3	9.6	6.0	14.3	8.1	
Cleft palate alone	182 9.0	7 4.9	72 7 .9	13 11.1	3 <i>14.3</i>	286 8. 7	
Cloacal exstrophy	126	12	74	11	1	229	
	6.2	8.4	8.1	9.4	4.8	7.0	
Clubfoot	383 19.0	16 <i>11.2</i>	169 18.6	17 14.5	5 23.8	614 18.8	
Coarctation of the aorta	192	16	86	4	0	306	
	9.5	11.2	9.4	3.4	0.0	9.3	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	22	1 0.7	10	0	1 4.8	35	
Congenital cataract	1.1 46	0. 7	1.1 23	0.0 3	4.0 1	1.1 76	
	2.3	0.7	2.5	2.6	4.8	2.3	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	44	4	15	2	0	79	
Deletion 22q11.2	2.2 26	2.8 5	1.6 14	1.7 0	0.0 0	2.4 47	
Detetion 22q11.2	1.3	3.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.4	
Diaphragmatic hernia	37	3	22	1	0	66	
Double outlet right ventricle	1.8 30	2.1 5	2.4 27	0.9 4	0.0 0	2.0 68	
Bouble outlet right ventilele	1.5	3.5	3.0	3.4	0.0	2.1	
Ebstein anomaly	29	0	7	2	0	38	
Encephalocele	<i>1.4</i> 16	0.0 3	0.8 13	1.7 1	0.0 0	1.2 35	
Encephalocele	0.8	2.1	1.4	0.9	0.0	1.1	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	95	2	42	5	1	148	
fistula Gastroschisis	4.7 74	1.4	4.6 50	4.3	4.8 3	4.5 145	
Gastroschisis	74 3.7	6 <i>4.2</i>	50 5.5	3 2.6	s 14.3	145 <i>4.4</i>	
Holoprosencephaly	13	3	14	0	0	33	
	0.6	2.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	53 2.6	2 1.4	31 <i>3.4</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	89 2.7	
Hypospadias*	1391	105	3.4 344	48	17	1931	
	134.4	143.2	73.9	80.7	155.4	115.1	
Interrupted aortic arch	19 0.9	4 2.8	6 0. 7	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	29 0.9	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	88	2.0 5	48	1	0	156	
	4.4	3.5	5.3	0.9	0.0	4.8	

Colorado Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	39	1	20	2	1	76	
1	1.9	0.7	2.2	1.7	4.8	2.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	133	15	61	7	2	223	
-	6.6	10.5	6.7	6.0	9.5	6.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia	34	8	22	1	0	67	
	1.7	5.6	2.4	0.9	0.0	2.0	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		11	42	8	4	158	
	4.0	7.7	4.6	6.8	19.1	4.8	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	106	13	51	5	3	191	
	5.3	9.1	5.6	4.3	14.3	5.8	
Single ventricle	20	2	10	1	0	34	
	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.0	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	93	5	64	6	1	174	
Suine hiff de suith sut an an amh a has	4.6	3.5	7.0	5.1 1	4.8	5.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	60	4	41	-	1 4.8	117	
Tetralogy of Fallot	3.0 56	2.8 3	4.5 35	0.9 2		3.6 98	
renalogy of Fallot	2.8	3 2.1	33 3.8	1.7	1 4.8	98 3.0	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	2.8 13	2.1 1	3.8 22	2	4.o	3.0 39	
connection	0.6	0.7	2.2 2.4	1.7	0.0	1.2	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	55	3	2.4	5	0.0	85	
Transposition of the great arteries (TOA)	2.7	2.1	2.4	4.3	0.0	2.6	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	44	3	19	5	0	71	
(d-TGA)	2.2	2.1	2.1	4.3	0.0	2.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	27	7	12	0	0	47	
	1.3	4.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia	30	7	12	0	0	50	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.5	4.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	
Trisomy 13	21	4	20	2	0	88	
,	1.0	2.8	2.2	1.7	0.0	2.7	
Trisomy 18	34	6	23	9	0	159	
-	1.7	4.2	2.5	7.7	0.0	4.9	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	273	31	181	15	4	733	
	13.5	21.6	19.9	12.8	19.1	22.4	
Turner syndrome†	23	3	17	4	0	71	
	2.3	4.3	3.8	6.9	0.0	4.4	
Ventricular septal defect	1012	88	559	56	24	1774	
	50.1	61.4	61.4	47.6	114.3	54.2	
Total live births [§]	201818	14332	91040	11756	2099	327457	
Male live births	103474	7331	46556	5947	1094	167737	
Female live births	98341	7000	44482	5808	1005	159713	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Colorado
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	132	6	145				
	4.9	1.1	4.4				
Trisomy 13	29	13	88				
-	1.1	2.3	2.7				
Trisomy 18	40	31	159				
	1.5	5.5	4.9				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	254	257	733				
	9.4	45.3	22.4				
Total live births	270605	56784	327457				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

Delaware Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	5	2	0	0	0	7	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	1.8 4	1.4 5	0.0 4	0.0 0	0.0 0	<i>1.3</i> 13	
Anotia/microtia	1.4 9	3.5 4	5.8 9	0.0 2	0.0 0	2.5 24	
Anotia/interotia	3.2	4 2.8	9 13.1	2 7.7	0.0	24 4.6	
Aortic valve stenosis	4 1.4	2 1.4	2 2.9	1 3.9	0 0.0	9 1.7	
Atrial septal defect	84	34	29	7	0.0	156	1
Atrioventricular septal defect	29.6 16	24.0 12	42.4 6	27.0 0	0.0 0	29. 7 35	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	5.6	8.5	8.8	0.0	0.0	6. 7	
Biliary atresia	2 0.7	2 1.4	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	4 <i>0.8</i>	
Bladder exstrophy	2	1	0	0	0	3	
Choanal atresia	0.7 2	<i>0.7</i> 4	0.0 2	0.0 0	0.0 0	0.6 8	
	0.7	2.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	
Cleft lip alone	9 3.2	2 1.4	3 <i>4.4</i>	1 3.9	0 0.0	15 2.9	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	18	6	6	1	0	33	
Cleft palate alone	6.3 20	4.2 8	8.8 5	3.9 0	0.0 0	6.3 33	2
	7.0	5.7	7.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	-
Cloacal exstrophy	1 0.4	1 0.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 0.4	
Clubfoot	54	23	14	5	0	96	
Coarctation of the aorta	19.0 24	16.3 5	20.4 7	<i>19.3</i> 4	0.0 0	18.3 40	
	8.4	3.5	10.2	15.5	0.0	7.6	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 1.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	1 0.2	
Congenital cataract	9	2	2	2	0	15	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	3.2 2	1.4 5	2.9 0	7.7 1	0.0 0	2.9 8	3
	0.7	3.5	0.0	3.9	0.0	1.5	-
Craniosynostosis	22 7.7	3 2.1	2 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	28 5.3	
Deletion 22q11.2	5	1	0	0	0	6	
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.8 5	0. 7 0	0.0 0	0.0 1	0.0 0	<i>1.1</i> 6	
	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	1.1	
Double outlet right ventricle	3 1.1	3 2.1	2 2.9	1 3.9	0 0.0	10 1.9	
Ebstein anomaly	2	0	0	0	0	2	
Encephalocele	0.9 2	0.0 2	0.0 2	0.0 0	0.0 0	0.5 6	
-	0.7	1.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	3 1.1	1 0.7	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	5 1.0	
Gastroschisis	21	11	5	2	0	40	
Holoprosencephaly	7.4 1	7.8 3	7.3 2	7.7	0.0 0	7.6 6	
	0.4	2.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	12 4.2	5 3.5	4 5.8	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 87.0	22 4.2	
Hypospadias*	154	49	16	14	0	235	
Interrupted aortic arch	106.3 0	67.8 0	45.9 0	104.1 0	0.0 0	87.6 0	
·	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Delaware Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	20	14	6	3	0	44	
	7.0	9.9	8.8	11.6	0.0	8.4	
Omphalocele	4	6	2	0	0	12	
	1.4	4.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	37	28	11	0	1	78	
	13.0	19.8	16.1	0.0	87.0	14.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia	10 3.5	5 3.5	5 7.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	20 3.8	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		3.5	0	2	0.0	3.8 24	
Rectar and large intestinar attesta/stenosis	6. 7	3 2.1	0.0	2 7.7	0.0	4.6	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	32	8	2	1	0.0	43	
Renar agenesis/hypophasia	11.3	5.7	2.9	3.9	0.0	8.2	
Single ventricle	3	1	1	0	0	5	
č	1.1	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	7	7	4	0	0	18	
	2.5	4.9	5.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	4	3	3	0	0	10	
	1.4	2.1	4.4	0.0	0.0	1.9	
Tetralogy of Fallot	13	7	2	2	0	24	
T-4-1	4.6	4.9	2.9	7.7	0.0	4.6	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection	3 1.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	4 7.3	1 4.8	0 <i>0.0</i>	8 1.9	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	1.5 11	2	3	4.0 1	0.0	1.9	
Transposition of the great arteries (TOA)	3.9	1.4	<i>4.4</i>	3.9	0.0	3.2	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	3	0	2	1	0	6	
(d-TGA)	1.1	0.0	2.9	3.9	0.0	1.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	6	4	1	1	0	12	
-	2.1	2.8	1.5	3.9	0.0	2.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia	2	0	0	1	0	3	
	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 13	3	3	2	1	0	9	
m: 10	1.1	2.1	2.9	3.9	0.0	1.7	
Trisomy 18	10 3.5	2	4	2	0	18	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	3.5 44	<i>1.4</i> 17	5.8 12	7.7 5	0.0 0	3.4 79	
The syndrome (Down syndrome)	44 15.5	17 12.0	12 17.5	, 19.3	0.0	15.0	
Turner syndrome†	4	0	2	0	0	6	
	2.9	0.0	- 6.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	
Ventricular septal defect	252	83	71	20	0	432	4
The second s	88.7	58.7	103.7	77.3	0.0	82.2	
Total live births	28405	14151	6847	2588	115	52546	
Male live births	14494	7228	3488	1345	45	26821	
Female live births	13911	6923	3359	1243	70	25725	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Delaware Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Gastroschisis	37	3	40			
	8.2	4.1	7.6			
Trisomy 13	7	2	9			
	1.6	2.7	1.7			
Trisomy 18	5	13	18			
	1.1	17.6	3.4			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	40	39	79			
• • • •	8.9	52.8	15.0			
Total live births	45157	7389	52546			

**Total includes unknown maternal age

Notes

1.Data for this condition include atrial septal fenestrations and exclude atrial septal defects that self-close (not present after a month), which are considered patent foramen ovales.

2.Data for this condition include Pierre Robin anomalies with cleft palate.

3.Data for this condition include only cases involving surgical intervention.

4.Data for this condition include probable cases only if the defect was found prenatally and the fetus died without a confirmatory autopsy.

General comments

-All heart defects require an echocardiogram report. Trivial or limited defects are excluded. State did not perform CCHD screening during the years 2010 -2013.

-Fetal deaths (including terminations) are included if the fetus weighed 350 grams or higher; in the absence of weight at least 20 weeks gestation or greater. Registry did not distinguish spontaneous terminations from elective terminations -stillbirths, miscarriages, and terminations were all reported together during the years 2010 - 2012.

Florida Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	37	27	20	<5	0	85	110005
	0.8	1.1	0.7	•	0.0	0.8	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	47 1.0	27	39	<5	0 0.0	116	
Anotia/microtia	28	<i>1.1</i> 11	<i>1.3</i> 43	7	0.0	1.1 93	
	0.6	0.5	1.5	2.2	0.0	0.9	
Aortic valve stenosis	71	19	39	<5	<5	137	
	1.5	0.8	1.3		22	1.3	
Atrial septal defect	4963 104.7	3097 130.5	4044 <i>136.5</i>	285 90.1	22 168.3	12739 <i>119.4</i>	
Atrioventricular septal defect	210	117	86	14	<5	442	1
(Endocardial cushion defect)	4.4	4.9	2.9	4.4	•	4.1	
Biliary atresia	37	34	14	<5	0	91	
Dladdar avatrophy	0.8 13	1.4 5	0.5	•	0.0 0	0.9 21	
Bladder exstrophy	13 0.3	5 0.2	<5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0.2	
Choanal atresia	99	36	61	5	<5	207	
	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6		1.9	
Cleft lip alone	140	37	53	<5	0	241	
Claft lin with alaft palata	3.0 279	1.6 83	1.8 137	17	<i>0.0</i> <5	2.3 531	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	5.9	85 3.5	137 4.6	5.4	< 3	551 5.0	
Cleft palate alone	288	82	139	26	<5	549	
_	6.1	3.5	4.7	8.2		5.1	
Cloacal exstrophy	293	169	196	11	<5	692	
Clubfoot	6.2 749	7.1 255	6.6 361	3.5 35	<5	6.5 1438	
Clubioot	15.8	233 10.7	12.2	55 11.1	< 3	1438 13.5	
Coarctation of the aorta	398	150	170	18	<5	762	
	8.4	6.3	5.7	5.7		7.1	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	37	16	18	<5	0	76	
Concentral externet	0.8 82	0. 7 25	0.6 32	<5	0.0 0	0. 7 145	
Congenital cataract	82 1.7	25 1.1	52 1.1	< 3	0.0	143 1.4	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	63	55	27	<5	0	149	
	1.3	2.3	0.9	•	0.0	1.4	
Deletion 22q11.2	20	5	7	0	0	32	
Diaphragmatic hernia	0.4 146	0.2 75	0.2 92	0.0 11	0.0 <5	0.3 334	
Diapinaginatie nerma	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.5	-5	3.1	
Double outlet right ventricle	111	54	66	10	<5	252	
	2.3	2.3	2.2	3.2		2.4	
Ebstein anomaly	38	13	14	<5	0	71 0. 7	
Encephalocele	0.8 32	0.5 21	0.5 22	<5	0.0 0	0. 7 78	
-	0.7	0.9	0.7	•	0.0	0.7	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	124	52	68	9	<5	258	
fistula	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.8		2.4	•
Gastroschisis	284 6.0	63 2.7	131 4.4	11 3.5	<5	499 4. 7	2
Holoprosencephaly	0.0 221	128	4.4 114	16	0	4./ 490	
	4.7	5.4	<i>3.8</i>	5.1	0.0	4.6	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	174	82	70	8	0	343	
TT 1' #	3.7	3.5	2.4	2.5	0.0	3.2	
Hypospadias*	2175 89.3	836 69.3	840 55.4	83 51.1	5 7 4.4	4032 7 3.8	
Interrupted aortic arch	18	13	55.4 19	<5	0	7 3.8 55	
sprea aorre aren	0.4	0.5	0.6		0.0	0.5	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	186	90	104	13	<5	403	
	<u>3.9</u>	3.8	3.5	4.1	•	3.8	

Florida Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	116	83	40	<5	0	246	2
-	2.4	3.5	1.4		0.0	2.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	410	300	275	21	0	1035	
-	8.7	12.6	9.3	6.6	0.0	9.7	
Pulmonary valve atresia	66	41	41	<5	0	158	
	1.4	1.7	1.4		0.0	1.5	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		103	127	9	<5	443	
	3.9	4.3	4.3	2.8		4.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	274	140	153	10	<5	592	
	5.8	5.9	5.2	3.2		5.5	
Single ventricle	59	45	37	5	0	149	
	1.2	1.9	1.2	1.6	0.0	1.4	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	243	119	131	20	0	523	
	5.1	5.0	4.4	6.3	0.0	4.9	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	163	49	71	10	0	296	
	3.4	2.1	2.4	3.2	0.0	2.8	
Tetralogy of Fallot	247	120	121	16	<5	525	
	5.2	5.1	4.1	5.1	•	4.9	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	37	29	27	<5	0	97	
connection	0.8	1.2	0.9	•	0.0	0.9	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	151	38	53	<5	<5	254	
	3.2	1.6	1.8	•		2.4	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	127	30	46	<5	<5	214	
(d-TGA)	2.7	1.3	1.6	•		2.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	43	37	22	<5	0	108	3
	0.9	1.6	0.7	•	0.0	1.0	
Trisomy 13	53	31	22	0	0	107	
	1.1	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Trisomy 18	84	71	55	7	0	226	
	1.8	3.0	1.9	2.2	0.0	2.1	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	640	295	405	54	<5	1443	
	13.5	12.4	13.7	17.1	•	13.5	
Turner syndrome†	39	13	25	<5	0	81	
	1.7	1.1	1.7	•	0.0	1.6	
Ventricular septal defect	3037	1354	2101	174	9	6863	4
	64.1	57.0	70.9	55.0	68.9	64.3	
Total live births [§]	473964	237370	296196	31617	1307	1067186	
Male live births	243632	120660	151514	16253	672	546545	
Female live births	230329	116708	144680	15363	635	520631	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Florida
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	486	13	499	2			
	5.4	0.8	4.7				
Trisomy 13	67	40	107				
-	0.7	2.4	1.0				
Trisomy 18	116	110	226				
	1.3	6.7	2.1				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	731	712	1443				
	8.1	43.2	13.5				
Total live births	902227	164892	1067186				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

Notes

1.Data for this condition include canal type atrioventricular septal defect.
2.Data for this condition may differ from previous reports due to ICD-9-CM coding system changes.
3.Data for this condition include congenital tricuspid stenosis.
4.Data for this condition include probable cases.

General comments

-Data for conditions only includes live births.

Georgia (Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program) Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	17	17	13	1	0	60	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	3.0 13	2.1 10	3.3 6	0.7 2	0.0 0	2.9 33	
Anophthainna/Interophthainna	2.3	10 1.2	0 1.5	2 1.4	0.0	55 1.6	
Anotia/microtia	9	8	16	5	0	39	
A antia analyza atawa ata	1.6	1.0	4.0	3.4	0.0	<i>1.9</i>	
Aortic valve stenosis	12 2.1	4 0.5	10 2.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	28 1.4	
Atrial septal defect	75	148	48	18	0	329	
	13.2	17.9	12.0	12.3	0.0	16.1	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	35 6.2	63 7 .6	14 3.5	3 2.0	0 0.0	131 6.4	
Biliary atresia	3	1	2	0	1	0.4 10	
	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	68.0	0.5	
Bladder exstrophy	4	1	0	0	0	6	
Choanal atresia	0.7 2	0.1 9	0.0 3	<i>0.0</i> 0	0.0 0	0.3 14	
Choanar attesta	2 0.4	, 1.1	.s 0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Cleft lip alone	20	17	12	7	0	61	
	3.5	2.1	3.0	4.8	0.0	3.0	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	30 5.3	32 3.9	20 5.0	10 6.8	0 0.0	110 5.4	
Cleft palate alone	25	33	15	0.0 11	0	5.4 96	
	4.4	4.0	3.8	7.5	0.0	4.7	
Cloacal exstrophy	1	1	0	1	0	3	
Clubfoot	0.2 69	0.1 123	0.0 53	0. 7 14	0.0 1	0.1 288	
Clubioot	12.2	123 14.9	13.3	9.6	68.0	200 14.1	
Coarctation of the aorta	40	44	25	5	0	124	
	7.1	5.3	6.3	3.4	0.0	6.1	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	2 0.4	4 0.5	2 0.5	3 2.0	0 0.0	11 0.5	
Congenital cataract	9	17	8	3	0	38	
	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	1.9	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	5	17	10	2	0	41	
Craniosynostosis	0.9 23	2.1 20	2.5 8	1.4 2	0.0 1	2.0 68	
Clamosynosiosis	4.1	20 2.4	° 2.0	1.4	68.0	3.3	
Deletion 22q11.2	4	10	2	1	0	20	
	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.0	1.0	
Diaphragmatic hernia	10 1.8	24 2.9	11 2.8	3 2.0	0 0.0	64 3.1	
Double outlet right ventricle	9	20	2.0 11	3	0	47	
-	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.0	0.0	2.3	
Ebstein anomaly	0	5	2	2	0	9	
Encephalocele	0.0 2	0.6 6	0.5 4	1.4 4	0.0 0	0.4 21	
Encephalocele	0.4	0.7	1.0	2.7	0.0	1.0	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	19	25	4	0	0	52	
fistula	3.3	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	
Gastroschisis	26 4.6	26 3.1	18 4.5	3 2.0	0 <i>0.0</i>	83 4.1	
Holoprosencephaly	4.0 14	3.1 18	4.5 7	2.0 5	0.0	4.1 51	
	2.5	2.2	1.8	3.4	0.0	2.5	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	21	20	7	6	0	59	
Hypospadias*	3. 7 213	2.4 280	1.8 67	4.1 35	0.0 1	2.9 670	
Trypospaulas	213 7 3.0	280 66.7	67 33.0	35 47.3	133.3	670 64.5	
Interrupted aortic arch	3	5	0	1	0	13	
-	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.6	

Georgia (Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program) Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	16	40	15	2	0	83	
	2.8	4.8	3.8	1.4	0.0	4.1	
Omphalocele	16	35	9	4	1	79	
	2.8	4.2	2.3	2.7	68.0	3.9	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	45	57	29	9	0	160	
	7.9	6.9	7.3	6.1	0.0	7.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia	13	19	10	3	0	51	
	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.0	0.0	2.5	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		27	16	7	0	82	
	5.1	3.3	4.0	4.8	0.0	4.0	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	40	56	13	10	0	133	
0.1	7.1	6.8	3.3	6.8	0.0	6.5	
Single ventricle	2	12	7	2	0	27	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	0.4 18	1.4 26	1.8 9	1.4 3	0.0 0	<i>1.3</i> 64	
Sman mestinar aresia/stenosis	3.2	20 3.1		3 2.0	0.0	04 3.1	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	26	29	2.3 14	4	0.0	82	
Spina offica without anencephatus	4.6	3.5	3.5	4 2.7	0.0	82 4.0	
Tetralogy of Fallot	36	37	6	6	0.0	4.0 95	
Tetralogy of Fallot	6.3	4.5	1.5	<i>4.1</i>	0.0	4.7	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	5	5	9	5	0	26	
connection	0.9	0.6	2.3	3.4	0.0	1.3	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	22	22	10	1	0	64	
	3.9	2.7	2.5	0.7	0.0	3.1	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	21	16	5	1	0	52	
(d-TGA)	3.7	1.9	1.3	0.7	0.0	2.5	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	8	14	6	4	0	34	
1	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.7	0.0	1.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia	6	4	2	3	0	16	
-	1.1	0.5	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 13	13	19	7	2	0	49	
	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.4	0.0	2.4	
Trisomy 18	27	33	10	6	1	96	
	4.8	4.0	2.5	4.1	68.0	4.7	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	128	119	76	24	1	399	
	22.6	14.4	19.1	16.4	68.0	19.6	
Turner syndrome†	13	20	1	2	0	42	
	4.7	4.9	0.5	2.8	0.0	4.2	
Ventricular septal defect	347	357	237	66	0	1118	
Total live births	61.2 56735	<i>43.1</i> 82809	59.4 39869	<i>45.0</i> 14651	0.0 147	<i>54.8</i> 204011	
Male live births	29187	41988	20278	7405	75	103930	
Female live births	27548	40821	19591	7246	72	100081	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Georgia (Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program) Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	76	5	83				
	4.7	1.1	4.1				
Trisomy 13	30	19	49				
	1.9	4.3	2.4				
Trisomy 18	29	63	96				
	1.8	14.4	4.7				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	174	213	399				
	10.9	48.6	19.6				
Total live births	160164	43831	204011				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

General comments

-Cases for which the date of delivery was unknown are included in the year of their last known prenatal test. -Elective terminations include all gestational ages.

Live births include gestational ages greater than or equal to 20 weeks.
-Prior to 2012 data include 5 counties. Data for 2012-2014 include only 3 of the original 5 counties.
-Stillbirths include gestational ages greater than or equal to 20 weeks.

Hawaii Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2012 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	2 4.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	4 2.1	
Anotia/microtia	4.7 1 2.3	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.7 0 0.0	0.0 0.0	1 0.5	
Atrial septal defect	7 16.3	0 0.0	4 <i>134.2</i>	18 13.3	0 0.0	35 18.5	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	1 2.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 33.6	3 2.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	5 2.6	
Biliary atresia	1 2.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.5	0 0.0	3 1.6	
Bladder exstrophy	1 2.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	
Choanal atresia	1 2.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	
Cleft lip alone	2.5 3 7.0	0 0 0.0	2 67.1	8 5.9	0.0 0.0	14 7.4	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	1 2.3	0.0 0.0	0 0 0.0	7 5.2	0.0 0.0	9 4.7	
Cleft palate alone	2.3 2 4.7	0.0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	3.2 4 3.0	0.0 0.0	4.7 7 3.7	
Coarctation of the aorta	1	0	0	3	0	4	
Ebstein anomaly	2.3 0	0.0 0	0.0 0	2.2 1	0.0 0	2.1 1	
Encephalocele	0.0 0	0.0 0	0.0 0	0.7 2	0.0 0	0.5 2	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	0.0 1	0.0 0	0.0 0	1.5 3	0.0 0	1.1 5	
fistula Gastroschisis	2.3 2	0.0 0	0.0 0	2.2 9	0.0 0	2.6 12	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	4. 7 0	0.0 0	0.0 0	6. 7 2	0.0 0	6.3 3	
Hypospadias*	0.0 6	0.0 0	0.0 2	1.5 40	0.0 0	1.6 54	
Omphalocele	27.6 0	0.0 0	123.5 1	57.8 3	0.0 0	56.0 4	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	0.0 5	0.0 0	33.6 1	2.2 5	0.0 0	2.1 12	
Pulmonary valve atresia	<i>11.7</i> 0	0.0 0	33.6 0	3.7 2	0.0 0	6.3 2	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	0.0	0.0 0	0.0 0	1.5 8	0.0 0	<i>1.1</i> 12	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	7.0 1	0.0 0	0.0 0	5.9 6	0.0 0	6.3 8	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	2.3 0	0.0 0	<i>0.0</i>	4.4 1	0.0 0	4.2 1	
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.0	0.0 0	0.0 0	0.7 1	0.0 0	0.5 2	
	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.1	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection	0 0.0	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 1.5	0 0.0	2 1.1	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	0 0.0	1 20.0	1 33.6	6 4.4	0 0.0	8 4.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 33.6	3 2.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	4 2.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 33.6	3 2.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	4 2.1	
Trisomy 13	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 1.5	0 0.0	2 1.1	
Trisomy 18	3 7.0	0 0.0	1 33.6	6 4.4	0 0.0	15 7 .9	

Hawaii Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2012 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

	Maternal Race/Ethnicity								
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes		
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	5	0	2	14	0	29			
	11.7	0.0	67.1	10.3	0.0	15.3			
Turner syndrome†	1	0	0	1	0	2			
	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	2.2			
Ventricular septal defect	8	0	4	29	0	50			
	18.7	0.0	134.2	21.4	0.0	26.4			
Total live births [§]	4282	501	298	13532	237	18965			
Male live births	2172	251	162	6918	113	9645			
Female live births	2110	250	136	6614	124	9263			

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Hawaii Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2012 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	12	0	12				
	7.7	0.0	6.3				
Trisomy 13	1	1	2				
	0.6	3.0	1.1				
Frisomy 18	8	7	15				
	5.2	20.7	7.9				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	13	16	29				
	8.4	47.3	15.3				
Total live births	15497	3382	18965				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

General comments -Fetal deaths are defined as baby born dead (without heart rate or respiration) during or after 18th gestation week; includes babies that died during childbirth.

-Terminations limited to 20 weeks gestation and 350 gms.

Illinois Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	59	18	42	4	0	126	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	1.4 69	1.3 20	2.4 37	0.8 6	0.0 1	1.6 133	
-	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.2	6.3	1.7	
Anotia/microtia	52 1.2	8 <i>0.6</i>	70 4.0	8 1.6	0 0.0	138 1.7	
Aortic valve stenosis	64	11	29	7	0	111	
	1.5	0.8	1.7	1.4	0.0	1.4	
Atrial septal defect	1148 27.3	406 29.8	513 29.4	147 30.0	7 44.4	2228 27.8	
Atrioventricular septal defect	201	75	81	14	0	373	1
(Endocardial cushion defect)	4.8 7	5.5 6	4.6 5	2.9 4	0.0 0	4. 7 22	
Biliary atresia	0.2	0.4	0.3	4 0.8	0.0	0.3	
Bladder exstrophy	11	2	5	1	0	20	
Choanal atresia	0.3 53	<i>0.1</i> 16	<i>0.3</i> 20	0.2 4	0.0 0	0.2 93	
Choanar aucsia	1.3	1.2	20 1.1	÷ 0.8	0.0	1.2	
Cleft lip alone	136	37	39	15	2	230	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	3.2 215	2.7 48	2.2 131	3.1 27	<i>12.7</i> 1	2.9 422	
cleit np will cleit palace	5.1	3.5	7.5	5.5	6. <i>3</i>	5.3	
Cleft palate alone	242	59	88	26	1	417	
Cloacal exstrophy	5.8 10	4.3 3	5.0 4	5.3	6.3 0	5.2 18	
cloacal exstropily	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	
Clubfoot	347	116	163	27	1	657	
Coarctation of the aorta	8.3 170	8.5 42	9.3 80	5.5 14	6.3	8.2 307	
coarctation of the aorta	4.0	3.1	4.6	2.9	6.3	<i>3.8</i>	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	24	3	14	3	0	44	
Congenital cataract	0.6 38	<i>0.2</i> 26	0.8 12	0.6 4	0.0 0	<i>0.5</i> 80	
Congenital edulater	0.9	1.9	0.7	0.8	0.0	1.0	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	29	16	9	1	0	55	
Craniosynostosis	0. 7 74	<i>1.2</i> 13	0.5 32	<i>0.2</i> 6	0.0 0	0. 7 125	
Crunosynostosis	1.8	1.0	1.8	1.2	0.0	1.6	
Deletion 22q11.2	30	14	12	5	0	62	
Diaphragmatic hernia	0.7 118	1.0 28	0. 7 36	1.0 9	0.0 1	<i>0.8</i> 193	
1 0	2.8	2.1	2.1	1.8	6.3	2.4	
Double outlet right ventricle	56	32	37	11	0	136	
Ebstein anomaly	1.3 25	2.3 4	2.1 16	2.2 3	0.0 0	1.7 48	
	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.6	
Encephalocele	20 0.5	14 <i>1.0</i>	20 1.1	2 0.4	0 0.0	57 0. 7	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	116	24	42	7	0	189	
fistula	2.8	1.8	2.4	1.4	0.0	2.4	
Gastroschisis	148	58	87 5 0	2	0	295 3.7	
Holoprosencephaly	3.5 31	<i>4.3</i> 12	5.0 30	0.4 1	0.0 2	3. / 79	
	0.7	0.9	1.7	0.2	12.7	1.0	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	74 1.8	31 2.3	30 1.7	7 1.4	1 6.3	144 <i>1.8</i>	
Hypospadias*	1475	2.3 366	257	123	6	2228	
	<i>68.4</i>	52.8	28.9	48.8	73.5	54.4	
Interrupted aortic arch	16 0.4	14 1.0	9 0.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 0.0	39 0.5	
	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	

Illinois Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	159	69	66	17	0	312	itotes
Entro deficicies (reduction defects)	3.8	5.1	3.8	3.5	0.0	3.9	
Omphalocele	77	32	27	6	1	144	
•	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.2	6.3	1.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	135	67	79	20	0	303	
ž	3.2	4.9	4.5	4.1	0.0	3.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia	7	7	6	1	0	21	2
	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	151	52	62	12	2	279	
	3.6	3.8	3.6	2.4	12.7	3.5	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	257	85	108	30	0	485	
	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	0.0	6.1	
Single ventricle	16	8	4	3	0	31	
	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.4	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	90	28	55	11	1	186	
	2.1	2.1	3.2	2.2	6.3	2.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	138	38	65	10	0	251	
	3.3	2.8	3.7	2.0	0.0	3.1	
Tetralogy of Fallot	139	50	68	23	1	282	
	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.7	6.3	3.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	30	9	26	3	0	68	
connection	0.7	0.7	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.8	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	118	24	42	10	0	194	
	2.8	1.8	2.4	2.0	0.0	2.4	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	100	24	33	8	0	165	
(d-TGA)	2.4	1.8	1.9	1.6	0.0	2.1	2
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	104	39	63	9	1	216	3
TP 1 1 4 1	2.5	2.9	3.6	1.8	6.3	2.7	4
Tricuspid valve atresia	21	10	15	1	0	47	4
Trianna 12	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 13	49 1.2	15 1.1	24 1.4	4 0.8	0 0.0	94 1.2	
Trisomy 18	98	26	1.4 54	8	1	1.2	
Trisonity 18	2.3	20 1.9	3.1	。 1.6	6. <i>3</i>	2.4	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	2.3 549	129	352	48	3	1087	
The syndrome (Down syndrome)	13.1	9.5	20.2	40 9.8	5 19.0	1087 13.6	
Turner syndrome†	35	9	17	1	0	63	
runner syndronne		, 1.3	2.0	0.4	0.0	03 1.6	
Ventricular septal defect	1811	475	820	197	13	3319	5
ventrieular septar dereet	<i>43.1</i>	<i>34.8</i>	47.0	40.2	82.4	<i>41.4</i>	5
Total live births [§]	419842	136370	174403	49056	1577	800824	
Male live births	215611	69330	88810	25230	816	409878	
Female live births	204223	67031	85586	23826	761	390921	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Illinois
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	273	13	295				
	4.1	1.0	3.7				
Trisomy 13	53	26	94				
	0.8	2.0	1.2				
Trisomy 18	88	52	195				
	1.3	3.9	2.4				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	493	566	1087				
	7.4	42.8	13.6				
Total live births	668390	132360	800824				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

Notes

1.Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defects including common atrioventricular canal type ventricular septal defect.
2.Data for this condition exclude cases with tetralogy of Fallot or cases with a ventricular septal defect.
3.Data for this condition include tricuspid stenosis or hypoplasia.
4.Data for this condition exclude tricuspid stenosis or hypoplasia.
5.Data for this condition exclude probable cases, and inlet ventricular septal defects including common atrioventricular canal type ventricular septal defects.

General comments

-Data for all conditions include live births from birth to age 2 years and fetal deaths (these include stillbirths of 20 weeks gestation or more, and miscarriages where the families chose to hold funerals.

Indiana Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Anesceptulus 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Anophulalmin incrophulalmia 16 1 1 0			Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Anonexphalus 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Anophthalmia 16 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 Anophthalmia 16 1 1 0	Defect		,	Hispanic	Islander,	Indian or Alaska Native,	Total**	Notes
Anophilalminimetrophilalmia1611000000Anotainizotia9081000000Arris valve stenosis100 </th <th>Anencephalus</th> <th>3</th> <th>0</th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>3</th> <th></th>	Anencephalus	3	0		0	0	3	
0.5 0.2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.5 Antiriarizatia 0.6 0.0 2.4 1.1 0.0 27 Antir alve stenosis 3.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 37 Antir alve stenosis 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 37 Antir alve stenosis 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 27 Antir alve stenosis 2.6 3.1.3 2.4.8 2.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 Bilary atersis 7 3 2.0 0.0 1.4 1.0 0.0 1.4 Bilader extrepty 6 1 1 0 3.5 1.1 0.0 3.5 Cleft lip alone 6.7 2.2 1 0 3.5 1.1 0.0 1.5 Cleft lip alone 6.7 2.2 1.1 0.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.0 1.5 Cleft lip alone 1.5 5 5 2.0	Anophthalmia/microphthalmia							
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		0.5			0.0	0.0	0.5	
Aoric value stenosis330300000Arial septal defect807147831800.075Ario septal defect871133025.8Ario ventricular septal defect732.40.02.6Bilary atersia732.00.00.014Cheocardia Custoin defect2.82.30.93.40.02.6Bilady atersia7320.00.014Badder esstrophy6110196.20.20.20.30.02.400.2Cheonal attersia302210.01.8Cife fip alone2.10.21.1850.01.62.10.22.10.00.44.61.11.61.11.10.22.10.00.01.81.11.61.11.61.11.11.51.11.81.10.01.81.11.11.11.51.11.61.1 <td>Anotia/microtia</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Anotia/microtia							
Airial sepial defect 807 147 83 18 0 1075 Airioventricular sepial defect 87 11 3 3 0 108 Cindoardial cushon defect) 28 23 0.9 3.4 0.0 0.26 Bilary atresia 7 3 2 0 0 14 Biladder exstrophy 6 1 1 0 1 9 Biladder exstrophy 6 1 1 0 1 9 Cleft lip alone 66 1 7 0 0 7 Cleft lip with cleft palate 125 11 18 5 0 166 Cleft pulate alone 124 20 10 4 0 161 Cleft pulate alone 135 5 5 2 0 4 Cleft pulate alone 136 8.7 7.2 3.4 24.0 7.4 Clubfoot 236 8.7 7.2 3.4 24.0 7.4 Clubfoot 236 8.7 7.2	Aortic valve stenosis							
25.6 31,3 24.8 20.2 0.0 25.8 Cinocardial exclution defect) 2.8 2.3 0.9 3.4 0.0 2.6 Billary atresia 7 3 2 0 0 14 Billary atresia 0.2 6.6 0.6 0.0 0.0 14 Bladder exstrophy 0.2 0.2 0.5 0.0 2.0 0.2 Choanal atresia 3.0 2 0.2 1.0 0.0 0.7 Cleft lip alone 6.6 1 7 0 0.0 7.4 Cleft lip alate alone 124 0.2 1.0 4.0 0.0 1.6 Cleft palate alone 124 2.0 1.0 4.0 0.0 3.9 Cleace exstrophy 3.5 5 5 2.2 0.0 4.8 Clubfoot 2.3 4.0 4.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 Clubfoot 2.5 5 5 2.0								
Arrivertriedar septal defect8711330108Bilader settophy7320014Bilader exstrophy611019Badder exstrophy611019Chonal atresia30221035Chonal atresia106170074Cleft lip alone66170074Cleft lip vith cleft palate125111850166Cleft palate alone124201040161Cleft palate alone124201040161Cleft palate alone124201040161Clubfoot256552048Clubfoot2364124310124Clubfoot2364124310124Coarcetation of the aorta1055610012Common truncus (truncus atteriosus)9011024247Cognetial posterior urethral valves184111024Congenital posterior urethral valves184111024Congenital posterior urethral valves16300012Deletion 22q11.25 <t< td=""><td>Atrial septal defect</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Atrial septal defect							
Billary atresia 7 3 2 0 0 14 Bladder exstrophy 6 1 1 0 1 9 Bladder exstrophy 6 1 1 0 1 9 Choanal atresia 30 2 0.2 0.3 0.0 2.40 0.2 Choanal atresia 30 2 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.74 Cleft lip alone 66 1 7 0 0 0 74 Cleft plate alone 1.0 0.2 3.5 5 0 166 Cleft plate alone 1.1 1.8 5 0.0 4.8 Clocaal exstrophy 3.5 5 5 2 0.0 4.8 Clubfoot 7.5 8.7 7.2 3.4 2.40 7.4 Clubfoot 1.3 1.1 1.8 1.1 0.0 1.8 Clubfoot 3.3 1.1 1.8 1.1 <th0< td=""><td></td><td>87</td><td>11</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>108</td><td></td></th0<>		87	11	3	3	0	108	
blader blader constrainty 6.2 0.6 0.6 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0								
Chanal attesia $0 = 2$ 0.2 0.3 0.0 24.0 0.2 Choanal attesia 30 2 2 1 0 0.35 Cleft lip alone 66 1 7 0 0 74 Cleft lip with cleft palate 10.2 2.1 0.0 0.0 1.8 Cleft lip with cleft palate 125 11 18 5 0 166 Cleft lip with cleft palate 124 20 10 4 0 161 Cleft alone 124 20 10 4 0 39 Cloacal exstrophy 1.1 1.5 2.2 0.0 48 Clubfoot 236 41 24 3 1 310 Clubfoot 236 41 24 3 1 310 Coarctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0 118 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	billary allesia							
Choanal atresia 30 2 2 1 0 35 Cleft lip alone 66 1 7 0 0 74 Cleft lip with cleft palate 2.1 0.2 2.1 0.0 0.74 Cleft palate alone 125 11 18 5 0 166 3.9 4.3 3.0 4.5 0.0 3.9 Clocad exstrophy 35 5 5 2 0 4.8 Clubfoot 7.5 8.7 7.2 3.4 24.0 7.4 Coarctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0 118 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 0 1 0.8 0.0 0.3 0.0 0 10 Congenital cataract 13 2 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bladder exstrophy						-	
l,0 $0,4$ $0,6$ $l,1$ $0,0$ $0,8$ Cleft lip alone $2I$ $0,2$ $2I$ $0,0$ $0,0$ 1.8 Cleft lip with cleft palate 125 11 18 5 $0,0$ 161 Cleft palate alone 124 20 10 4 0 161 $3,9$ $4,3$ $3,0$ 4.5 $0,0$ 3.9 Cloacal exstrophy 35 5 5 22 $0,0$ 48 Clobacal exstrophy 35 5 5 22 $0,0$ 48 Clubfoot 236 41 24 3 1 310 Carctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0 118 Common trucus (truncus arteriosus) $0,3$ $0,0$ $0,3$ $0,0$ $0,0$ $0,2$ Congenital cataract $0,4$ $0,4$ $0,9$ $0,0$ $0,0$ $0,2$ Congenital coterior urethral valves 18 4 1 1 0 $0,6$ Crainstypostosis 303 30 28 7 0 376 Deletion 22q11.2 5 $0,0$ $0,9$ $0,0$ $0,0$ $0,2$ Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4 2 0 17 Duble outlet right ventricle 31 3 1.1 $0,0$ $0,0$ $1,0$ $0,4$ $0,2$ $0,0$ $0,0$ $0,2$ Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4 2 $0,0$ $0,2$ <	Choanal atresia							
2.1 0.2 2.1 0.0 0.0 1.8 Cleft hywith cleft palate 4.0 2.3 5.4 5.6 0.0 4.0 Cleft palate alone 12.4 2.0 10 4.0 0.0 161 3.0 4.3 3.0 4.5 0.0 3.9 Cloacel exstrophy 1.1 1.1 1.5 2.2 0.0 4.8 Clubfoot 236 41 2.4 3.4 2.4.0 7.4 Coarctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0 118 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 0 1 0 0 10 Corgenital cataract 0.3 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 10 Congenital posterior urethral valves 0.6 0.9 0.3 1.1 0.0 0.4 Coaractation of the aorta 1.3 1.2 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.2 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9.0 0.3<								
Cleft lip with cleft palate 12 11 18 5 0 166 40 2.3 5.4 5.6 0.0 4.0 Cleft palate alone 124 20 10 4 0 161 3.9 4.3 3.0 4.5 0.0 3.9 Cloacal exstrophy 35 5 5 2 0.0 48 Clubfoot 7.5 8.7 7.2 3.4 24.0 7.4 Coarctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0.0 118 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 0 1 0.0 0 10 Congenital cataract 13 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Congenital posterior urethral valves 18 4 1 1 0 24 Craniosynostosis 303 30 28 7 0 376 Caratiosynostosis 9.6 6.4 8.4 7.8 0.0 9.0 Deletion 22q11.2 5 0 3	Cleft lip alone							
Land 4.0 2.3 5.4 5.6 0.0 4.0 Cleft palate alone 3.9 4.3 3.0 4.5 0.0 3.9 Cloacel exstrophy 3.5 5 5 2 0.0 4.8 Clobel exstrophy 3.5 5 5 2 0.0 4.8 Clubfoot 2.36 4.1 1.1 1.5 2.2 0.0 1.2 Clubfoot 2.36 4.1 2.4 3.4 24.0 7.4 Coarctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0.0 118 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 0 1 0.0 0.0 0.2 Congenital cataract 1.3 2 3 0.0 0.0 0.2 Congenital poterior urethral valves 1.8 4 1 0.0 0.0 0.2 Congenital poterior urethral valves 9.6 6.4 8.4 7.8 0.0 9.0 Deletion $22q11.2$ 5 0.6 4.2 0.0 0.0 0.2 Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4.2 0.0 0.0 0.2 Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4.2 2.2 0.0 7.7 Double outlet right ventricle 31 3 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.3 Ebstein anomaly 1.3 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 6.4 4.2 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0	Cleft lip with cleft palate							
3.9 4.3 3.0 4.5 0.0 3.9 Cloacal exstrophy 35 5 5 2 0 48 Cloacal exstrophy 35 5 5 2 0.0 1.2 Clubfoot 236 41 24 3 1 310 Coarctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0 118 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Congenital cataract 13 2 3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 Congenital posterior urethral valves 18 4 1 1 0 0.5 Congenital posterior urethral valves 18 4 1 1 0 0.6 Colar dub 9.6 6.4 8.4 7.8 0.0 0.6 Congenital cataract 13 1.2 0.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>4.0</td><td>2.3</td><td>5.4</td><td>5.6</td><td>0.0</td><td>4.0</td><td></td></t<>		4.0	2.3	5.4	5.6	0.0	4.0	
Cloacal exstrophy 35 5 5 2 0 48 $I.I$ $I.I$ $I.I$ $I.I$ $I.S$ 2.2 0.0 $I.2$ Clubfot 236 41 24 3 1 310 Coarctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0 118 Common trucus (trucus arteriosus) 9 0 1 0 0 10 Congenital cataract 13 2 3 0 0 0 0 Congenital posterior urethral valves 8 4 1 1 0 24 Craniosynostosis 303 30 28 7 0 376 Deletion $22q11.2$ 5 0 3 0 0 0 0 Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4 2 0 72 Duble outlet right ventricle 11 13 12 <	Cleft palate alone							
Clubfoot 236 41 24 3 1 310 Coarctation of the aorta 7.5 8.7 7.2 3.4 24.0 7.4 Coarctation of the aorta 105 5 6 1 0 118 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 0 1 1.8 1.1 0.0 2.8 Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) 9 0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Congenital cataract 13 2 3 0 0 0.0 0.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves 18 4 1 1 0 24 Craniosynostosis 303 300 28 7 0 376 Of 6.6 4.4 8.4 7.8 0.0 9.0 Deletion 22q11.2 5 0 3 0 0 9.0 Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4 2 0 17 Double outlet right ventricle 31 1 0 0 0 14	Cloacal exstrophy							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$\begin{array}{c cccc} Coarctation of the aorta & 105 & 5 & 6 & 1 & 0 & 118 \\ \hline a,3 & I,I & I,8 & I,I & 0,0 & 2,8 \\ \hline common truncus (truncus arteriosus) & 9 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline a,3 & 0,0 & 0,3 & 0,0 & 0,0 & 0,0 \\ \hline congenital cataract & 13 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline a,4 & 0,4 & 0,9 & 0,0 & 0,0 & 0,0 \\ \hline congenital posterior urethral valves & 18 & 4 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 24 \\ \hline congenital posterior urethral valves & 18 & 4 & 1 & 1 & 0,0 & 24 \\ \hline congenital posterior urethral valves & 303 & 30 & 28 & 7 & 0 & 376 \\ \hline craniosynostosis & 303 & 30 & 28 & 7 & 0 & 376 \\ \hline craniosynostosis & 303 & 30 & 28 & 7 & 0 & 376 \\ \hline congenital posterior & 0,6 & 0,0 & 0,9 & 0,0 & 0 & 0 & 8 \\ \hline congenital posterior & 0,6 & 0,0 & 0,9 & 0,0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline Deletion 22q11.2 & 5 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 8 \\ \hline congenital posterior & 1,0 & 0,6 & 4 & 2 & 0 & 72 \\ \hline congenital posterior & 1,0 & 0,6 & 0,3 & 0,0 & 0,0 & 0,2 \\ \hline Diaphragmatic hermia & 59 & 6 & 4 & 2 & 0 & 72 \\ \hline congenital posterior & 1,0 & 0,6 & 0,3 & 0,0 & 0,0 & 0,9 \\ \hline congenital registric entricle & 31 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 14 \\ \hline congenital posterior & 1,0 & 0,6 & 0,3 & 0,0 & 0,0 & 0,9 \\ \hline congenital registric entricle & 14 & 1 & 2 & 2 & 0,0 & 0,0 \\ \hline congenitat registric entricle & 14 & 1 & 2 & 2 & 0,0 & 0,0 \\ \hline congenitate hermia & 59 & 5 & 100 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 13 \\ \hline congenitate hermia & 1,0 & 0 & 0 & 14 \\ \hline congenitate hermia & 1,0 & 0 & 0 & 13 \\ \hline congenitate hermia & 1,0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 14 \\ \hline congenitate hermia & 1,0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 13 \\ \hline congenitate hermia & 1,4 & 0,6 & 1,2 & 0,0 & 0,0 \\ \hline congenitate hermia & 1,4 & 0,6 & 1,2 & 0,0 & 0,0 \\ \hline congenitate hermia & 1,4 & 0,6 & 1,2 & 0,0 & 0,0 \\ \hline congenitate hermin & 3,0 & 1,1 & 3,0 & 1,1 & 0,0 & 13 \\ \hline congenitate hermin & 3,2 & 3,2 & 3,0 & 2,2 & 0,0 & 3,1 \\ \hline congenitate hermin & 3,2 & 3,2 & 3,0 & 2,2 & 0,0 & 3,1 \\ \hline congenitate hermin & 3,2 & 3,2 & 3,0 & 2,2 & 0,0 & 3,1 \\ \hline congenitate hermin & 3,2 & 3,2 & 3,0 & 1,2 & 0,0 & 0,0 \\ \hline congenitate hermin & 3,2 & 3,2 & 3,0 & 2,2 & 0,0 & 3,1 \\ \hline congenitate hermin & 3,2 & 3,2 & 3,0 & 2,2 & $	Clubtoot							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coarctation of the aorta	105			1	0	118	
0.3 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Congenital cataract 13 2 3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5 Congenital posterior urethral valves 18 4 1 1 0.0 24 0.6 0.9 0.3 1.1 0.0 0.6 Craniosynostosis 303 30 28 7 0 376 Deletion 22q11.2 5 0 3 0 0 8 0.0 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Diaphragmatic hermia 59 6 4 2 0 72 Double outlet right ventricle 13 1 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Ebstein anomaly 13 1 0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele 14 1 2 2 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele 14 1 2 0.0 0.0 33 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 45 3 4 0 0 13 322 322 300 22 0.0 131 4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 131 4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 131 4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 131 4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 131 4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 131 4 0.6	Common trunque (trunque arterioque)							
0.4 0.4 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.5 Congenital posterior urethral valves 18 4 1 1 0 24 0.6 0.9 0.3 1.1 0.0 0.6 Craniosynostosis 303 30 28 7 0 376 Deletion 22q11.2 5 0 3 0 0 8 Deletion 22q11.2 5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4 2 0 72 Diaphragmatic hernia 19 1.3 1.2 2.2 0.0 0.7 Double outlet right ventricle 31 3 1 0 0 0 0.3 Encephalocele 10 0.6 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele 14 0.2 0.6 2.2 0.0 0.5 Esophageal atresia/t	Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Congenital cataract							
Constraint 0.6 0.9 0.3 1.1 0.0 0.6 Craniosynostosis 303 30 28 7 0 376 9.6 6.4 8.4 7.8 0.0 9.0 Deletion 22q11.2 5 0 3 0 0.0 8 Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4 2 0 72 Double outlet right ventricle 1.9 1.3 1.2 2.2 0.0 1.7 Double outlet right ventricle 31 3 1 0 0 0 9.9 Ebstein anomaly 13 1 0 0 0.0 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.9 Ebstein anomaly 13 1 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.9 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 45 3 4 0 0 53 Gastroschisis 93 5 10 1 0 131 Holoprosencephaly 102 15 10 2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 54 6 6 0 0 0.9 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 35 8 0 904 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 11	Congenital posterior urethral valves							
9.6 6.4 8.4 7.8 0.0 9.0 Deletion 22q11.2503008 0.2 0.0 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Diaphragmatic hernia596420 72 Double outlet right ventricle 31 3 1.2 2.2 0.0 1.7 Double outlet right ventricle 31 3 1 0 0 0.0 0.9 Ebstein anomaly 13 1 0.6 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.9 Ebstein anomaly 13 1 0 0 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele 14 1 2 2 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.2 0.6 2.2 0.0 0.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 45 3 4 0 0 53 fistula 1.4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 1.3 Gastroschisis 93 5 10 1 0 113 Holoprosencephaly 102 15 10 2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 54 6 6 0 0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 35 8 0 904 Hypospadias* 8 1 1 0 0 11		0.6		0.3				
Deletion $22q11.2$ 5 0 3 0 0 8 Diaphragmatic hernia 59 6 4 2 0 72 Double outlet right ventricle 1.9 1.3 1.2 2.2 0.0 1.7 Double outlet right ventricle 31 3 1 0 0 37 Ebstein anomaly 13 1 0 0.0 0.0 0.9 Encephalocele 14 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Estophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 45 3 4 0 0 5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 45 3 4 0 0 13 Gastroschisis 93 5 10 1 0 113 Holoprosencephaly 102 15 10 2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 54 6 6 0 0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772	Craniosynostosis							
0.2 0.0 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 Diaphragmatic hernia59642072 1.9 1.3 1.2 2.2 0.0 1.7 Double outlet right ventricle313 1 0 0 37 1.0 0.6 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.9 0.9 Ebstein anomaly1310 0 0.0 0.0 0.9 Encephalocele14 1 2 2 0.0 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele14 1 2 0.6 2.2 0.0 0.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal45 3 4 0 0 53 fistula 1.4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 1.3 Gastroschisis93 5 10 1 0 113 3.0 1.1 3.0 1.1 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly 102 15 10 2 0.0 31 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 54 6 6 0 0 0 1.6 Hypopadias* 772 72 35 8 0 904 47.7 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11	Deletion 22g11.2							
I.9 $I.3$ $I.2$ 2.2 0.0 1.7 Double outlet right ventricle 31 3 1 0 0 37 $I.0$ 0.6 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.9 Ebstein anomaly 13 1 0 0 0 0.0 0.4 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele 14 1 2 2 0 0.4 0.2 0.6 2.2 0.0 0.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 45 3 4 0 0 53 1.4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 1.3 Gastroschisis 93 5 10 1 0 113 3.0 1.1 3.0 1.1 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly 102 15 10 2 0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 54 6 6 0 0.0 1.6 1.7 1.3 1.8 0.0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 35 8 0 904 47.7 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11	-							
Double outlet right ventricle 31 3 1 0 0 37 $I.0$ 0.6 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.9 Ebstein anomaly 13 1 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Encephalocele 14 1 2 2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele 14 1 2 2 0.0 0.0 0.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 45 3 4 0 0 53 fistula $I.4$ 0.66 $I.2$ 0.0 0.0 $I.3$ Gastroschisis 93 5 10 1 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly 102 15 10 2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 54 6 6 0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11	Diaphragmatic hernia							
Ebstein anomaly13100014 0.4 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele141220 20 0.4 0.2 0.6 2.2 0.0 0.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal45340 0.0 53 fistula 1.4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 1.3 Gastroschisis935101 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly10215102 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 6 6 6 0.0 0.0 3.1 Hypospadias* 772 72 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 904 Interrupted aortic arch811 0 0 11	Double outlet right ventricle						37	
0.4 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 Encephalocele14122020 0.4 0.2 0.6 2.2 0.0 0.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal45340053fistula 1.4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 1.3 Gastroschisis9351010113 3.0 1.1 3.0 1.1 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly102151020131 3.2 3.2 3.0 2.2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 54 6 6 0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 355 8 0 904 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11								
Encephalocele14122020 0.4 0.2 0.6 2.2 0.0 0.5 Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal453400 53 fistula 1.4 0.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 1.3 Gastroschisis 93 51010 113 3.0 1.1 3.0 1.1 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly 102 15 10 2 0 131 3.2 3.2 3.0 2.2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 6 6 0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 355 8 0 904 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11	Ebstein anomaly							
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal45340053fistula $I.4$ 0.6 $I.2$ 0.0 0.0 $I.3$ Gastroschisis9351010113 3.0 $I.1$ 3.0 $I.1$ 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly102151020131 3.2 3.2 3.0 2.2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome54660068 1.7 1.3 1.8 0.0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 355 80 904 Interrupted aortic arch8110011	Encephalocele	14	1	2	2	0	20	
fistula1.40.61.20.00.01.3Gastroschisis9351010113 3.0 1.1 3.0 1.1 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly102151020131 3.2 3.2 3.0 2.2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome54660068 1.7 1.3 1.8 0.0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 35 8 0 904 47.7 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch 8 110011	Econhagoal atracia/trachagoaphagoal							
Gastroschisis9351010113 3.0 1.1 3.0 1.1 0.0 2.7 Holoprosencephaly102151020131 3.2 3.2 3.0 2.2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome54660068 1.7 1.3 1.8 0.0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 35 80 904 47.7 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch8110011								
		93	5	10	1	0	113	
3.2 3.2 3.0 2.2 0.0 3.1 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome 54 6 6 0 0 68 1.7 1.3 1.8 0.0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias* 772 72 35 8 0 904 47.7 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11	Holoprosencephaly							
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome54660068 1.7 1.3 1.8 0.0 0.0 1.6 Hypospadias*772723580904 47.7 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch8110011		3.2		3.0	2.2	0.0	3.1	
Hypospadias* 772 72 35 8 0 904 47.7 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome							
47.7 30.2 20.5 17.2 0.0 42.4 Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11	Hypospadias*							
Interrupted aortic arch 8 1 1 0 0 11		47.7	30.2	20.5	17.2	0.0	42.4	
0.3 0.2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3	Interrupted aortic arch							

Indiana Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	79	9	4	0	1	94	
``````	2.5	1.9	1.2	0.0	24.0	2.3	
Omphalocele	29	3	1	1	0	35	
1	0.9	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	178	32	22	3	0	242	
	5.7	6.8	6.6	3.4	0.0	5.8	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	76	8	6	1	1	93	
-	2.4	1.7	1.8	1.1	24.0	2.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	72	8	4	2	0	89	
	2.3	1.7	1.2	2.2	0.0	2.1	
Single ventricle	10	1	0	1	0	13	
-	0.3	0.2	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.3	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	56	5	5	2	0	69	
	1.8	1.1	1.5	2.2	0.0	1.7	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	80	13	10	0	1	106	
	2.5	2.8	3.0	0.0	24.0	2.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	60	13	5	2	1	83	
	1.9	2.8	1.5	2.2	24.0	2.0	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	13	1	2	0	0	17	
connection	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	47	3	3	0	0	54	
	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	16	4	0	1	0	22	
•	0.5	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.5	
Trisomy 13	14	4	2	0	0	21	
	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	
Trisomy 18	20	6	6	1	0	34	
	0.6	1.3	1.8	1.1	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	282	37	27	6	0	362	
	9.0	7.9	8.1	6.7	0.0	8.7	
Turner syndrome†	13	3	1	0	0	17	
	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Ventricular septal defect	778	92	83	17	1	1000	
	24.7	19.6	24.8	19.0	24.0	24.0	
Total live births	314710	46983	33481	8932	417	416149	
Male live births	161697	23878	17077	4662	204	213436	
Female live births	153013	23105	16404	4270	213	202713	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Indiana
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	109	4	113				
	2.9	0.9	2.7				
Trisomy 13	20	1	21				
	0.5	0.2	0.5				
Trisomy 18	17	17	34				
	0.5	3.7	0.8				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	224	138	362				
	6.1	29.7	8.7				
Total live births	369548	46532	416149				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

**General comments** -Data for 2010-2014 are provisional. -Data for conditions include probable and possible cases.

#### Iowa Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	34	3	5	1	0	46	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>2.1</b> 25	<b>3.3</b> 1	<b>3.6</b> 4	1.7 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.4</b> 32	
Anotia/microtia	1.6 30 1.9	1.1 1 1.1	2.9 7 5.1	0.0 2 3.3	0.0 0 0.0	<b>1.6</b> 42 <b>2.2</b>	
Aortic valve stenosis	40	0 0.0	3.1 3 2.2	2	0.0 0.0	45 2.3	
Atrial septal defect	2.5 511 31.9	42 45.7	42 30.4	3.3 11 18.3	0.0 0.0	2.3 619 31.9	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	94 5.9	13 14.1	9 6.5	2 3.3	0.0 0.0	122 6.3	
Biliary atresia	4 0.2	14.1 1 1.1	1 0.7	0 0.0	0.0 0.0	6 0.3	
Bladder exstrophy	0.2 5 0.3	0 0.0	0.7 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0.0	5 0.3	
Choanal atresia	22 1.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	22 1.1	
Cleft lip alone	1.4 60 3.7	3 3.3	9 6.5	2 3.3	1 1 11.0	77 4.0	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	91 5.7	4 4.4	9 6.5	4 6.6	0 0.0	110 5.7	
Cleft palate alone	129 8.1	5 5.4	10 7.2	5 8.3	0.0 0.0	150 7.7	
Cloacal exstrophy	2 0.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 0.1	
Clubfoot	280 17.5	14 15.2	22 15.9	8 13.3	2 22.1	336 17.3	
Coarctation of the aorta	104 6.5	1 1.1	7 5.1	1 1.7	0 0.0	114 5.9	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	7 0.4	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 0.0	8 0.4	
Congenital cataract	71 4.4	4 4.4	6 4.3	1 1.7	1 11.0	84 <i>4.3</i>	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	18 1.1	2 2.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 3.3	1 11.0	23 1.2	
Craniosynostosis	105 6.6	5 5.4	11 8.0	2 3.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	124 6.4	
Deletion 22q11.2	23 1.4	3 3.3	1 0.7	1 1.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	28 1.4	
Diaphragmatic hernia	49 3.1	3 3.3	3 2.2	4 6.6	0 <b>0.0</b>	61 3.1	
Double outlet right ventricle	26 1.6	6 6.5	8 5.8	1 1.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	43 2.2	
Ebstein anomaly	15 0.9	1 1.1	1 0.7	1 1.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	18 <b>0.9</b>	
Encephalocele	16 1.0	1 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	17 <b>0.9</b>	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	55 3.4	1 1.1	3 2.2	2 3.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	61 3.1	
Gastroschisis	94 5.9	7 7.6	14 10.1	1 1.7	1 11.0	119 6.1	
Holoprosencephaly	24 1.5	5 5.4	3 2.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	33 1.7	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	45 <b>2.8</b>	5 5.4	5 3.6	2 3.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	57 2.9	
Hypospadias*	571 69.6	23 49.2	20 28.8	13 41.8	0 <b>0.0</b>	634 63.9	
Interrupted aortic arch	9 <b>0.6</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	9 <b>0.5</b>	

#### Iowa Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	96	3	14	5	0	119	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6.0	3.3	10.1	8.3	0.0	6.1	
Omphalocele	38	3	6	0	0	52	
	2.4	3.3	4.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	197	18	14	8	0	243	
	12.3	19.6	10.1	13.3	0.0	12.5	
Pulmonary valve atresia	13	2	0	0	0	17	
	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		5	9	1	0	77	
	3.8	5.4	6.5	1.7	0.0	4.0	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	86	4	9	2	0	102	
0.1	5.4	4.4	6.5	3.3	0.0	5.3	
Single ventricle	7	2	1	0	0	10	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	<b>0.4</b> 54	2.2 4	0.7 3	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.5</b> 64	
Sinan intestinar ar esia/stenosis	3.4	4.4	3 2.2	1.7	0.0	3.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	5.4 58	<b>4.4</b> 3	11	0	0	3.3 74	
Spina officia without anenecphatus	3.6	3.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	
Tetralogy of Fallot	63	3	1	4	1	72	
retuilingy of randt	3.9	3.3	0.7	6.6	11.0	3.7	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	12	1	3	1	0	18	
connection	0.7	1.1	2.2	1.7	0.0	0.9	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	42	4	3	2	0	53	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.6	4.4	2.2	3.3	0.0	2.7	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	36	4	3	2	0	46	
(d-TGA)	2.2	4.4	2.2	3.3	0.0	2.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	35	5	4	0	0	44	
•	2.2	5.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia	4	1	1	0	0	6	
	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Trisomy 13	25	3	4	0	0	33	
	1.6	3.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	
Trisomy 18	46	3	6	5	0	64	
	2.9	3.3	4.3	8.3	0.0	3.3	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	214	15	20	4	0	265	
m I I	13.4	16.3	14.5	6.6	0.0	13.7	
Turner syndrome†	42	2	5	0	0	51	
Ventrimler central de Cart	5.4	4.4	7.3	0.0	0.0	5.4	
Ventricular septal defect	854 <b>53.3</b>	40	66 47.7	20 <b>33.2</b>	3 <i>33.1</i>	998 <b>51.4</b>	
Total live births [§]	55.5 160229	43.5 9192	47.7 13822	6023	907	51.4 194087	
Male live births	82050	4676	6940	3107	461	99204	
Female live births	78178	4516	6882	2916	446	94882	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Iowa	
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)	

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	117	2	119				
	6.8	0.9	6.1				
Trisomy 13	22	11	33				
-	1.3	5.2	1.7				
Trisomy 18	39	25	64				
	2.3	11.8	3.3				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	156	109	265				
• • • •	9.0	51.3	13.7				
Total live births	172820	21260	194087				

### Notes

1.Data for this condition exclude other specified and unspecified limb reductions.

General comments -Data for all conditions exclude probable/possible cases -Fetal deaths defined as 20 or more weeks gestation and/or 350 grams or greater. -Terminations include all gestational ages. -Unspecified non-live births include spontaneous abortions.

## Kansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	35	<5	11	0	0	51	
A search the loss is (as is now hith a loss is	2.6	•	<b>3.6</b> 0	0.0	0.0	2.7	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	<5	
Anotia/microtia	<5	0	<5	<5	0	<5	
	•	0.0	•	•	0.0	•	
Aortic valve stenosis	5 <b>0.4</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	5 <b>0.3</b>	
Atrial septal defect	105	29	52	<5	<5	225	
	7.7	22.2	16.9			11.7	
Atrioventricular septal defect	16	0	<5	0	0	19	
(Endocardial cushion defect) Biliary atresia	1.2 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<5	<b>0.0</b> <5	<b>0.0</b> 0	1.0 <5	
Dinary aresia	0.0	0.0			0.0		
Choanal atresia	<5	0	5	0	0	9	
	•	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	
Cleft lip alone	11	<5	<5	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	16 <i>0.8</i>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	<b>0.8</b> 27	<5	• 11	0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.8</b> 43	
elen np with elen patitie	2.0		3.6	0.0	0.0	2.2	
Cleft palate alone	57	<5	17	<5	0	80	
	4.2	• _	5.5	•	0.0	4.2	
Cloacal exstrophy	19	<5	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	24 <i>1.3</i>	
Clubfoot	<i>1.4</i> 91	. 5	24	<5	0.0	1.5	
	6.7	3.8	7.8		0.0	6.9	
Coarctation of the aorta	14	0	<5	0	0	22	
	1.0	0.0	•	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	6 <b>0.4</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	6 <b>0.3</b>	
Congenital cataract	<5	0	<5	0.0	0	<i>v.s</i> <5	
	•	0.0	•	0.0	0.0		
Congenital posterior urethral valves	<5	0	0	0	0	<5	
Constitution		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	•	
Craniosynostosis	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	<5	
Diaphragmatic hernia	27	0	16	0.0	0	47	
r of the second	2.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	
Double outlet right ventricle	<5	<5	<5	0	0	7	
Ebstein anomaly	<5	0	0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>0.4</i> <5	
Ebstem anomary	< 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	< 3	
Encephalocele	<5	0	<5	0	0	6	
-	•	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.3	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	9	<5	6	0	0	17	
fistula Gastroschisis	<b>0.</b> 7 68	<5	<b>1.9</b> 19	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.9</b> 100	
Gastrosenisis	5.0	< <u>5</u>	6.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	
Holoprosencephaly	28	<5	9	<5	0	46	
	2.0		2.9		0.0	2.4	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	5	<5	<5	<5	0	13	
Hypospadias*	<b>0.4</b> 158	21	27	<5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.</b> 7 221	
Try pospudius	22.6	31.7	17.2	•	0.0	22.6	
Interrupted aortic arch	0	0	<5	0	0	<5	
	0.0	0.0	•	0.0	0.0		
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	30 2.2	9 <b>6.9</b>	11 <b>3.6</b>	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	53 <b>2.8</b>	
				•			
Omphalocele	23	<5	16	<5	0	45	

## Kansas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	29	5	10	0	0	49	
	2.1	3.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	15	<5	11	<5	0	30	
	1.1	•	3.6	•	0.0	1.6	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	16	<5	5	0	0	25	
	1.2		1.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Single ventricle	0	0	<5	0	0	<5	
	0.0	0.0	•	0.0	0.0	•	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	24	0	7	<5	0	34	
	1.8	0.0	2.3	•	0.0	1.8	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	37	<5	14	<5	0	59	
	2.7	•	4.5	•	0.0	3.1	
Tetralogy of Fallot	13	0	5	<5	0	21	
	1.0	0.0	1.6	•	0.0	1.1	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	<5	0	<5	0	0	7	
connection		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.4	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	8	<5	5	<5	0	16	
	0.6	•	1.6	•	0.0	0.8	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	<5	0	<5	0	0	5	
		0.0	•	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Trisomy 13	7	<5	<5	0	0	13	
	0.5	•	•	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 18	18	0	11	0	0	31	
	1.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	125	9	46	11	<5	204	
	9.1	6.9	14.9	19.3	•	10.6	
Turner syndrome†	5	0	<5	0	0	7	
	0.7	0.0	•	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Ventricular septal defect	163	12	81	8	<5	298	
	11.9	9.2	26.3	14.0	•	15.6	
Total live births [§]	136677	13049	30806	5703	966	191616	
Male live births	70002	6619	15702	2896	466	97951	
Female live births	66675	6430	15103	2807	500	93664	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Kansas
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	96	<5	100				
	5.6		5.2				
Trisomy 13	8	5	13				
	0.5	2.4	0.7				
Trisomy 18	17	14	31				
	1.0	6.6	1.6				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	117	87	204				
,	6.9	41.1	10.6				
Total live births	170415	21193	191616				

General comments
-Data for conditions include live births and fetal deaths/stillbirths.
-Data for conditions includes probable cases.
-Stillbirth means any complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a human child the gestational age of which is not less than 20 completed weeks.

# Kentucky Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	38	1	0	0	0	41	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	1.7 15 0.7	0.4 4 1.7	0.0 1 0.7	0.0 0 0.0	<b>0.0</b> 0 <b>0.0</b>	1.5 21 0.8	
Anotia/microtia	5 0.2	0 0.0	2 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	7 0.3	
Aortic valve stenosis	38 1.7	1 <b>0.4</b>	3 2.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	45 <b>1.6</b>	
Atrial septal defect	6077 264.4	1075 453.4	2.2 250 184.5	100 405.4	7 240.5	8185 293.4	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	70 <b>3.0</b>	12 5.1	3 2.2	1 <b>4.1</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	102 3.7	
Biliary atresia	7 0.3	1 0.4	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	9 <b>0.3</b>	
Bladder exstrophy	7 0.3	1 0.4	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	10 0.4	
Choanal atresia	29 1.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	31 <i>1.1</i>	
Cleft lip alone	87 <b>3.8</b>	6 2.5	3 2.2	2 <b>8.1</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	104 <i>3.7</i>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	151 <b>6.6</b>	8 <b>3.4</b>	6 <b>4.4</b>	2 <b>8.1</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	178 <b>6.4</b>	
Cleft palate alone	162 7.0	8 3.4	4 3.0	4 16.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	194 7.0	
Clubfoot	383 16.7	27 11.4	18 13.3	4 16.2	0 0.0	462 16.6	
Coarctation of the aorta	169 7.4	18 7.6	6 4.4	0 0.0	0.0 0.0	209 7.5	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	17 0.7	3 1.3	0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0.0	23 0.8	
Congenital cataract	0.7 22 1.0	2 0.8	0.0 0.0	1 4.1	0.0 0.0	28 1.0	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	22 1.0	4 1.7	0 0 0.0	1 4.1	0 0 0.0	28 1.0	
Deletion 22q11.2	2 0.1	0 0.0	0 0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0 0.0	2 0.1	
Diaphragmatic hernia	67 2.9	6 2.5	2 1.5	3 12.2	0.0 0.0	87 3.1	
Double outlet right ventricle	66 2.9	12 5.1	2 1.5	12.2 1 4.1	0.0 0.0	3.1 88 3.2	
Ebstein anomaly	2.9 21 0.9	2	0	<b>0</b> <b>0.0</b>	0	26 0.9	
Encephalocele	29 1.3	0.8 4 1.7	0.0 1 0.7	0.0 0.0	<b>0.0</b> 0 <b>0.0</b>	37 1.3	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	65	5	1	0	0	78	
fistula Gastroschisis	<b>2.8</b> 115	2.1 8	<b>0.7</b> 7	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.8</b> 137	
Holoprosencephaly	<b>5.0</b> 105	3.4 9	<b>5.2</b> 5	<b>4.1</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.9</b> 132	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	<b>4.6</b> 78 <b>2.4</b>	3.8 6 2.5	3.7 3	<b>4.1</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	4.7 97	
Hypospadias*	3.4 1103 02.2	2.5 99	2.2 22 21 6	0.0 10 70.1	0.0 0	<b>3.5</b> 1291	2
Interrupted aortic arch	93.2 8 0.2	<b>82.8</b> 2	<i>31.6</i> 0	<b>79.1</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>90.0</b> 11	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	0.3 82 3.6	0.8 7 3.0	0.0 1 0.7	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.4 107 3.8	
Omphalocele	39 1.7	2 0.8	2 1.5	0 0.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	43 1.5	

## Kentucky Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	175	22	7	2	0	222	
	7.6	9.3	5.2	8.1	0.0	8.0	
Pulmonary valve atresia	29	2	3	1	0	38	
	1.3	0.8	2.2	4.1	0.0	1.4	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		8	7	3	0	137	
	4.7	3.4	5.2	12.2	0.0	4.9	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	123	13	5	3	1	154	
	5.4	5.5	3.7	12.2	34.4	5.5	
Single ventricle	11	2	2	0	0	21	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	<i>0.5</i> 83	<b>0.8</b> 11	1.5 1	0.0 3	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.8</b> 108	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	83 3.6	4.6	0.7	3 12.2	0.0	108 3.9	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	64	3	2	4	0.0	3.9 82	
Spina officia without aneneephatus	2.8	1.3	1.5	16.2	0.0	⁸² 2.9	
Tetralogy of Fallot	95	13	2	2	0	116	
	4.1	5.5	1.5		0.0	4.2	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	15	2	3	0	0	27	
connection	0.7	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	68	8	3	0	0	83	
	3.0	3.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.0	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	56	6	2	0	0	68	
(d-TGA)	2.4	2.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	26	2	0	0	0	30	1
	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 13	20	2	0	1	0	23	
	0.9	0.8	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 18	39	5	1	2	0	49	
	1.7	2.1 28	0.7	8.1	0.0	1.8	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	261		19	6	1 34.4	364	
Turner syndrome†	<i>11.4</i> 32	11.8 2	14.0 1	24.3 0	<b>34.4</b> 0	<b>13.0</b> 37	
Turner syndrome	32 2.9	1.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.7	
Ventricular septal defect	1320	151	64	17	1	1675	3
ventreular septar derect	57.4	63.7	47.2	68.9	34.4	60.0	5
Total live births [§]	229850	23709	13553	2467	291	279005	
Male live births	118390	11961	6960	1264	135	143432	
Female live births	111443	11747	6592	1203	156	135554	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

§Total live births includes unknown gender

Kentucky
Frisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	127	4	137				
	5.1	1.4	4.9				
Trisomy 13	20	3	23				
	0.8	1.1	0.8				
Trisomy 18	28	19	49				
	1.1	6.8	1.8				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	194	122	364				
	7.8	44.0	13.0				
Total live births	247251	27750	279005				

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition include cases with stenosis and hypoplasia.
2.Data for this condition was not abstracted during the birth years 2011-2014.
3.Data for this condition exclude inlet ventricular septal defect and common atrioventricular canal type ventricular septal defect.

### **General comments**

-Stillbirths are defined as a fetal death of 20 completed weeks gestation or more, calculated from the date last normal menstrual period began to the date of delivery, or in which the fetus weighs 350 grams or more.

## Louisiana Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	14	<5	<5	<5	0	20	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<i>1.3</i> 11	8	0	0	<b>0.0</b> <5	<b>1.0</b> 20	
Anotia/microtia	<b>1.0</b> <5	1.1 <5	<b>0.0</b> <5	0.0 0 0.0	<5	1.0 10 0.5	
Aortic valve stenosis	15 <i>1.4</i>	5 0.7	<5	0.0 0 0.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0.5 21 1.1	
Atrial septal defect	539 50.9	434 <b>59.9</b>	64 <b>53.8</b>	11 34.4	7 53.2	1075 54.5	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	51 <b>4.8</b>	35 4.8	9 7.6	<5	0 0.0	100 5.1	
Biliary atresia	<5	7 1.0	<5	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	12 0.6	
Bladder exstrophy	<5	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	<5 •	
Choanal atresia	16 1.5	<5 •	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	21 1.1	
Cleft lip alone	43 <b>4.1</b>	12 1.7	<5 •	<5 •	0 <i>0.0</i>	59 <b>3.0</b>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	43 <b>4.1</b>	32 4.4	8 <b>6.</b> 7	<5 •	0 <i>0.0</i>	85 <b>4.3</b>	
Cleft palate alone	68 <b>6.4</b>	24 <i>3.3</i>	5 <b>4.2</b>	<5 •	<5 •	100 <b>5.1</b>	
Clubfoot	7 <b>0.</b> 7	10 1.4	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	<5 •	22 1.1	
Coarctation of the aorta	56 <b>5.3</b>	29 <b>4.0</b>	6 5.0	<5	<5	97 <b>4.9</b>	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	6 <b>0.6</b>	6 <b>0.8</b>	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	14 <b>0.</b> 7	
Congenital cataract	<5	10 <i>1.4</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	14 <b>0.</b> 7	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	27 <b>2.5</b>	20 2.8	<5	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	51 <b>2.6</b>	
Craniosynostosis	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	<5	
Deletion 22q11.2	6 <b>0.6</b>	6 <b>0.8</b>	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	14 <b>0.</b> 7	
Diaphragmatic hernia	18 1.7	13 1.8	<5 •	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	33 1.7	
Double outlet right ventricle	13 1.2	10 1.4	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	29 1.5	
Ebstein anomaly	<5	<5 •	<5 •	<5 •	0 <i>0.0</i>	7 <b>0.4</b>	
Encephalocele	6 <b>0.6</b>	6 <b>0.8</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	14 <b>0.</b> 7	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	18 1.7	17 2.3	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	39 <b>2.0</b>	
Gastroschisis	20 1.9	14 <b>1.9</b>	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	37 1.9	
Holoprosencephaly	<5	0 0.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	<5	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	15 1.4	14 1.9	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 0.0	30 1.5	
Hypospadias*	475 <b>87.2</b>	206 56.0	27 <b>44.5</b>	9 54.4	<5	729 72.2	
Interrupted aortic arch	<5	<5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	<5	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	32 3.0	27 3.7	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	<5	66 <b>3.3</b>	

## Louisiana Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	13	20	0	<5	0	34	
	1.2	2.8	0.0		0.0	1.7	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	42	41	7	0	0	90	
	4.0	5.7	5.9	0.0	0.0	4.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia	<5	<5	<5	0	0	8	
	•	•	•	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		20	6	0	<5	62	
	3.2	2.8	5.0	0.0	•	3.1	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	46	22	<5	0	<5	70	
	4.3	3.0	•	<b>0.0</b> 0	•	3.5	
Single ventricle	<5	<5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0.0	0 <i>0.0</i>	<5	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	<5	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<5	
Sinan intestinar au esta/stenosis	< 5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	~5	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	35	11	<5	0	<5	50	
Spina offica without anoneephatas	3.3	1.5		0.0		2.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	30	38	6	0	<5	79	
	2.8	5.2	5.0	0.0		4.0	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	<5	<5	<5	0	0	<5	
connection				0.0	0.0		
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	28	12	7	0	0	47	
	2.6	1.7	5.9	0.0	0.0	2.4	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	20	11	5	0	0	36	
(d-TGA)	1.9	1.5	4.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	11	6	<5	<5	0	20	
	1.0	0.8	•	•	0.0	1.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia	9	6	<5	0	0	16	
m : 10	0.8	0.8	•	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 13	5	6	<5	0	<5	15	
T : 10	0.5	0.8	•	0.0	•	0.8	
Trisomy 18	24 2.3	13 1.8	<5	<5	0 <b>0.0</b>	41 2.1	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	2.3 130	<b>1.8</b> 61	27	<5	0.0	2.1 226	
The syndrome (Down syndrome)	130 12.3	8.4	27	< 3	0.0	11.5	
Turner syndrome†	7	<b>0.4</b> <5	<5	0	0	13	
ramer syndrome	1.4	-0	-5	0.0	0.0	13 1.4	
Ventricular septal defect	439	248	60	10	5	772	
entreatar septar dereet	41.4	34.2	50.4	31.3	38.0	39.1	
Total live births [§]	105965	72457	11906	3199	1317	197228	
Male live births	54487	36804	6071	1655	695	100942	
Female live births	51476	35652	5835	1544	622	96283	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

§Total live births includes unknown gender

Louisiana
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	37	0	37				
	2.1	0.0	1.9				
Trisomy 13	11	<5	15				
	0.6		0.8				
Trisomy 18	32	9	41				
	1.8	5.2	2.1				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	143	83	226				
	8.0	47.7	11.5				
Total live births	179821	17407	197228				

### **General comments**

-2010 birth defects data are final and include only live births to Louisiana residents that occurred in 45/56 birth hospitals and covered 72 % of total births. -2011 birth defects data are final and include only live births to Louisiana residents that occurred in 42/55 birth hospitals and covered 67 % of total births. -2012 birth defects data are final and include only live births to Louisiana residents that occurred in 36/51 birth hospitals and covered 60 % of total births. -2013 birth defects data are provisional and include only live births to Louisiana residents that occurred in 40/52 birth hospitals and covered 76 % of total births.

-2014 birth defects data are provisional and include live births to Louisiana residents that occurred in 24/50 birth hospitals and covered 38 % of total births.

-Data for conditions include live births only.

-Data for conditions include probable cases.

-Only live births with birth weight  $\geq$  350 grams or a gestational age  $\geq$  20 weeks are included in surveillance.

## Maine Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	13	2	0	0	0	19	1
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	2.2 1 0.4	9.7 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	<b>0.0</b> 0 <b>0.0</b>	3.0 1 0.4	2
Anotia/microtia	4 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	5 0.8	
Aortic valve stenosis	2 <b>0.9</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 <b>0.8</b>	2
Atrial septal defect	64 27.3	2 22.6	4 107.5	1 20.5	1 37.3	74 29.0	2
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	8 3.4	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 0.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	8 3.1	2
Biliary atresia	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	2
Bladder exstrophy	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	2
Choanal atresia	5 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	5 1.0	3
Cleft lip alone	15 2.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	15 2.3	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	31 5.3	1 4.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	33 5.2	
Cleft palate alone	36 6.1	1 4.9	0 0 0.0	1 8.7	2 32.5	42 6.6	
Coarctation of the aorta	32 5.4	0 0.0	0 0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	33 5.2	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	2	0	0	0	0	2	
Congenital cataract	<i>0.3</i> 0	0.0 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0 0	0.0 0	<b>0.3</b> 0	2
Diaphragmatic hernia	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0 0	0.0 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0 2	2
Double outlet right ventricle	0.9 1	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.8 1 0.4	4
Ebstein anomaly	<b>0.4</b> 1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Encephalocele	0.4 5 0.8	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 1 8.7	0.0 0 0.0	0.4 6 0.9	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	10 4.3	0 0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0 0.0	0.0 0.0	10 3.9	2
Gastroschisis	4.5 32 5.4	0.0 0.0	2 20.0	1 8.7	1 16.2	3.9 37 5.8	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	5.4 17 2.9	2	1	0	0	24	
Hypospadias*	199	9.7 7 (2.0	10.0 2	0.0 3	0.0 3	<b>3.8</b> 224	
Interrupted aortic arch	<b>65.</b> 7	<b>63.9</b> 0	<b>38.6</b> 0	<b>50.0</b> 0	<b>97.1</b> 0	<b>68.1</b> 1	4
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	<b>0.4</b> 15	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.4</b> 17	
Omphalocele	<b>2.5</b> 10	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.</b> 7 10	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	1.7 32	0.0 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.6</b> 35	5
Pulmonary valve atresia	<b>5.4</b> 7	<b>9.</b> 7 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>8.</b> 7 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>5.5</b> 8	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>8.</b> 7 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.3</b> 13	2
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	<b>4.</b> 7 17	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>20.5</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>5.1</b> 18	2
-	7.3	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	

## Maine Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Single ventricle	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	20	0	0	0	0	21	
	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	
Tetralogy of Fallot	28	0	1	0	0	30	
	4.7	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	17	1	1	1	0	20	
	2.9	4.9	10.0	<b>8.</b> 7	0.0	3.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia	5	0	0	0	0	5	
	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 13	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 18	6	0	0	0	0	6	2
	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	68	4	2	2	0	82	
	11.5	19.4	20.0	17.5	0.0	12.8	
Ventricular septal defect	47	1	3	0	0	54	2
	20.1	11.3	80.6	0.0	0.0	21.2	
Total live births	58983	2057	998	1145	616	63946	
Male live births	30295	1096	518	600	309	32894	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Aaine
risomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	37	0	37				
	6.7	0.0	5.8				
Trisomy 13	2	0	2	2			
	0.9	0.0	0.8				
Trisomy 18	4	2	6	2			
	1.8	5.4	2.4				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	50	29	82				
	9.1	32.9	12.8				
Total live births	55132	8814	63946				

### Notes

1.Data for this condition include probable cases.
2.Data for this condition begin in 2013.
3.Data for this condition begin in 2011.
4.Data for this condition end in 2011.
5. Det for this condition end in 2011.

5.Data for this condition include atresia only through 2010; data including stenosis beginning in 2011.

**General comments** -Fetal deaths are defined as those that occur at any gestational age.

# Maryland Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	19	7	9	0	0	42	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>1.1</b> 0	<b>0.6</b> 3	1.7 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>1.2</i> 8	
	0.0	0.3	<i>2</i> <i>0.4</i>	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Anotia/microtia	7	2	3	1	0	15	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>0.4</b> 2	<i>0.2</i> 0	<b>0.6</b> 0	<b>0.4</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>0.4</i> 3	
	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Atrial septal defect	16 1.0	7 <b>0.6</b>	5 1.0	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	35 1.0	
Atrioventricular septal defect	8	4	0	0	0	1.0	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Biliary atresia	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	
Bladder exstrophy	2	2	1	0	0	7	
	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Choanal atresia	5 <b>0.3</b>	1 <i>0.1</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 0.4	0 <b>0.0</b>	7 0.2	
Cleft lip alone	43	7	7	4	0	72	
-	2.6	0.6	1.3	1.5	0.0	2.0	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	97 <b>5.9</b>	33 <b>2.8</b>	24 <b>4.6</b>	5 1.9	0 <b>0.0</b>	168 <b>4.6</b>	
Cleft palate alone	64	24	15	7	0	124	
	3.9	2.0	2.9	2.6	0.0	3.4	
Cloacal exstrophy	4 0.2	4 0.3	1 0.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	11 0.3	
Clubfoot	77	45	22	5	0	163	
	4.7	3.8	4.2	1.9	0.0	4.5	
Coarctation of the aorta	5 <b>0.3</b>	6 <b>0.5</b>	2 0.4	3 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	19 <b>0.5</b>	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	2	0	0	0	0	3	
	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Congenital cataract	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 0.2	1 0.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	3 <i>0.1</i>	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	0	2	0	0	0	2	
	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Craniosynostosis	3 0.2	2 0.2	1 0.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	6 <b>0.2</b>	
Deletion 22q11.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dianhar anatia hamia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Diaphragmatic hernia	13 <b>0.8</b>	11 <b>0.9</b>	3 <i>0.6</i>	1 0.4	0 <b>0.0</b>	36 1.0	
Double outlet right ventricle	11	5	1	2	0	22	
Ekstein enemely	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.6	
Ebstein anomaly	3 0.2	2 0.2	1 0.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	8 <i>0.2</i>	
Encephalocele	5	8	1	2	0	18	
<b>F</b>	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.5	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	19 <i>1.1</i>	9 <b>0.8</b>	3 <b>0.6</b>	3 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	40 1.1	
Gastroschisis	4	1	1	1	0	9	
II alanna ann an h-h-	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.0	<i>0.4</i>	
Holoprosencephaly	9 <b>0.5</b>	9 <b>0.8</b>	6 1.1	1 <i>0.4</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	26 <b>0.</b> 7	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	9	4	1	2	0	25	
Urmagna dias*	0.5	0.3	0.2 76	0.8	0.0	<b>0.7</b>	
Hypospadias*	344 <b>40.6</b>	209 <b>34.4</b>	76 <b>28.6</b>	28 <b>20.1</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	744 <b>39.9</b>	
Interrupted aortic arch	1	1	0	0	0	4	
	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	

## Maryland Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	39	49	20	4	1	125	
	2.4	4.1	3.8	1.5	13.7	3.4	
Omphalocele	1	2	0	0	0	5	
	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	5	6	1	0	0	20	
	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	
Pulmonary valve atresia	3	3	0	0	0	8	
D ( 1 11 ) ( ( 1 ( ) ( )	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	21 1.3	15 1.3	9 1.7	5 1.9	0 <b>0.0</b>	58 1.6	
Panal aganasis/hymonlasia	1.5 16	1.5 15	4	3	0	<b>1.0</b> 45	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	10 1.0	13 1.3	4 0.8	5 1.1	0.0	43 1.2	
Single ventricle	1.0	2	0	0	0	4	
Single ventilele	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	9	12	1	0	0	29	
	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	42	20	13	2	0	81	
	2.5	1.7	2.5	0.8	0.0	2.2	
Tetralogy of Fallot	38	14	1	5	0	67	
	2.3	1.2	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.8	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	1	0	1	0	0	5	
connection	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	9	2	1	1	0	13	
	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.4	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	7 <b>0.4</b>	2 0.2	1	1	0	11 0.3	
(d-TGA) Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	<b>0.4</b> 2	<i>0.2</i> 4	0.2 1	<b>0.4</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>0.3</i> 13	
Theuspid valve allesia and stenosis	<i>0.1</i>	4 0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia	2	3	1	0	0	12	
Theuspid valve allesia	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Trisomy 13	8	5	3	0	0	22	
	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 18	14	11	7	1	0	42	
	0.8	0.9	1.3	0.4	0.0	1.2	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	132	98	69	12	0	365	
	8.0	8.2	13.2	4.5	0.0	10.0	
Turner syndrome†	4	6	2	1	0	16	
	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.9	
Ventricular septal defect	40	40	7	2	0	111	1
Total live births §	2.4 165530	3.4 119378	1.3 52230	0.8 26510	0.0 728	3.0 364980	
Male live births	84820	60745	26555	13904	52	186492	
Female live births	80708	58632	25675	12989	70	178485	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

## Maryland Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Trisomy 13	8	11	22				
	0.3	1.6	0.6				
Trisomy 18	24	16	42				
-	0.8	2.3	1.2				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	171	164	365				
	5.8	23.9	10.0				
Fotal live births	296334	68617	364980				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

**Notes** 1.Data for this condition include probable cases.

#### **General comments**

-Fetal deaths defined as gestational age greater than 20 weeks. -Terminations defined as gestational age 20 weeks or less.

## Massachusetts Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	38	5	13	3	0	69	
	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.0	0.0	<i>1.9</i>	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	29 1.3	4 1.2	12 2.0	3 1.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	49 <b>1.4</b>	
Anotia/microtia	47	6	23	9	0	87	
	2.1	1.7	3.7	2.9	0.0	2.4	
Aortic valve stenosis	36 <b>1.6</b>	2 <b>0.6</b>	5 <b>0.8</b>	2 <b>0.6</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	45 1.2	
Atrial septal defect	521	94	135	63	1	825	
	22.8	27.0	22.0	20.3	8.9	22.8	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	124 <b>5.4</b>	35 10.1	48 7 <b>.8</b>	13 <b>4.2</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	226 <b>6.2</b>	
Biliary atresia	8	2	7	5	0	22	
	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.6	0.0	0.6	
Bladder exstrophy	8	1	1	0	0	10	
Choanal atresia	<b>0.4</b> 22	<b>0.3</b> 1	<b>0.2</b> 5	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.3</b> 29	
	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.8	
Cleft lip alone	92	9	14	17	0	134	
Claft lin with alaft palata	<b>4.0</b> 123	<b>2.6</b> 10	2.3 34	5.5 13	0.0	<i>3.7</i> 184	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	5.4	2.9	54 5.5	4.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	5.1	
Cleft palate alone	138	21	36	20	1	218	1
	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.4	8.9	6.0	
Cloacal exstrophy	9 <b>0.4</b>	1 0.3	3 0.5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	13 <b>0.4</b>	
Clubfoot	344	40	77	29	4	<b>0.4</b> 511	2
	15.1	11.5	12.5	9.3	35.6	14.1	
Coarctation of the aorta	117	21	24	8	0	170	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	<b>5.1</b> 10	<b>6.0</b> 3	<b>3.9</b> 3	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.</b> 7 18	
	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.5	
Congenital cataract	60	10	24	3	0	97	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	<b>2.6</b> 17	<b>2.9</b> 11	<b>3.9</b> 6	<b>1.0</b> 7	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.</b> 7 45	
Congenital posterior dictinal valves	0.7	3.2	1.0	2.3	0.0	1.2	
Craniosynostosis	154	8	25	8	1	202	
D 1 4 22 11 2	6.7	2.3	4.1	2.6	8.9	5.6	
Deletion 22q11.2	27 <b>1.2</b>	5 1.4	12 2.0	7 2.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	52 1.4	
Diaphragmatic hernia	74	7	18	9	0	109	
	3.2	2.0	2.9	2.9	0.0	3.0	
Double outlet right ventricle	38 1.7	6 1.7	11 1.8	6 <b>1.9</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	62 1.7	
Ebstein anomaly	13	0	4	0	0	18	
	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	
Encephalocele	17	6	12	5	0	44	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	<b>0.7</b> 79	1.7 8	<b>2.0</b> 15	<b>1.6</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>1.2</i> 104	
fistula	3.5	2.3	2.4	0.6	0.0	2.9	
Gastroschisis	75	11	29	8	1	130	
Holoprosencephaly	3.3 31	<i>3.2</i> 4	<b>4.</b> 7 14	<b>2.6</b> 3	<b>8.9</b> 0	<b>3.6</b> 55	
recoprosenceptiary	<i>1.4</i>	4 1.2	2.3	5 1.0	0.0	35 1.5	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	44	9	15	6	0	79	
TT 1' +	1.9	2.6	2.4	1.9	0.0	2.2	2
Hypospadias*	530 <b>45.4</b>	69 <b>38.</b> 7	95 <b>30.3</b>	34 21.3	2 35.7	741 <b>40.0</b>	3
Interrupted aortic arch	9	2	2	0	0	13	
	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	

## Massachusetts Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	136	17	25	9	0	192	
``´´´	6.0	4.9	4.1	2.9	0.0	5.3	
Omphalocele	73	5	25	6	0	115	
	3.2	1.4	4.1	1.9	0.0	3.2	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	185	55	46	20	1	312	
	8.1	15.8	7.5	6.4	8.9	8.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia	12	3	2	3	0	20	
	0.5	0.9	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.6	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		12	25	9	0	145	
	4.1	3.5	4.1	2.9	0.0	4.0	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	76	9	11	7	0	107	4
0.1	3.3	2.6	1.8	2.3	0.0	3.0	
Single ventricle	9	2	1	3	0	15	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	<b>0.4</b> 59	<b>0.6</b> 8	<i>0.2</i> 21	1.0 8	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.4</b> 98	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	39 2.6	8 2.3	21 3.4	8 2.6	0.0	98 2.7	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	2. <b>0</b> 99	2.3 9	<b>3.4</b> 25	2.0 4	0.0	143	
Spina offica without anencephatus	4.3	2.6	23 4.1	4 1.3	0.0	3.9	
Tetralogy of Fallot	4.3 116	15	28	1.5	1	178	5
Tetralogy of Tallot	5.1	4.3	4.6	4.8	8.9	4.9	5
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	15	3	9	9	0	36	
connection	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.9	0.0	1.0	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	72	10	19	8	0	111	
	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.6	0.0	3.1	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	60	10	16	8	0	96	
(d-TGA)	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.6	0.0	2.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	21	4	4	1	0	30	
•	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.8	
Tricuspid valve atresia	12	2	3	1	0	18	
	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.5	
Trisomy 13	66	3	9	6	0	95	
	2.9	0.9	1.5	1.9	0.0	2.6	
Trisomy 18	121	22	37	22	0	223	
	5.3	6.3	6.0	7.1	0.0	6.2	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	520	70	128	52	0	823	
	22.8	20.1	20.8	16.8	0.0	22.7	
Turner syndrome†	85	6	11	6	1	133	
	7.6	3.5	3.7	4.0	17.7	7.5	
Ventricular septal defect	529	78	158	71	4	847	6
Total live births [§]	23.2 228183	22.4 34777	25.7 61445	22.9 31027	35.6 1125	23.4 362130	
Male live births	116821	17842	31384	15936	561	185376	
Female live births	111360	16933	30059	15091	564	176747	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

## Massachusetts Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	122	7	130				
	4.4	0.8	3.6				
Trisomy 13	39	56	95				
	1.4	6.8	2.6				
Trisomy 18	79	144	223				
	2.8	17.5	6.2				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	316	507	823				
	11.3	61.6	22.7				
Total live births	279751	82367	362130				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition exclude isolated submucous cleft palate prior to 2014.

2.Data for this condition is limited to those who require casting or other treatment if the case is live birth.

3.Data for this condition exclude 1st degree and not otherwise specified prior to 2014. 4.Data for this condition exclude isolated unilateral renal agenesis/hypoplasia prior to 2014.

5.Data for this condition include pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect.

6.Data for this condition exclude isolated muscular ventricular septal defect prior to 2014.

#### **General comments**

-Coding system is modified CDC/BPA, but with different modified BPA codes for congenital cataract, diaphragmatic hernia, and double outlet right ventricle.

-Data for conditions exclude possible/probable cases.

-For live births, race/ethnicity from vital records; new birth certificate in 2011--multiple categories allowed.

-For stillbirths without vital record info and for unspecified non-livebirths, race/ethnicity from medical record.

-Pregnancy outcomes include live births, stillbirths, and starting in 2011, unspecified non-live births.

-Stillbirths defined as fetal deaths >= 20 weeks or >=350 grams.

-Unspecified non-live births include elective terminations and early losses <20 weeks or <350 grams.

# Michigan Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	39	3	3	1	0	47	
An and the limits (mission by the limits	1.2	0.4	<i>0.9</i>	0.7	0.0	1.0	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	35 1.1	13 1.5	3 <b>0.9</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	51 <i>1.1</i>	
Anotia/microtia	25	10	14	4	0	71	
	0.8	1.2	4.4	2.9	0.0	1.6	
Aortic valve stenosis	71 2.3	10 1.2	5 1.6	4 2.9	0 <b>0.0</b>	94 <b>2.1</b>	
Atrial septal defect	2577	1275	253	126	26	4331	
	82.5	151.8	78.6	91.6	140.9	95.1	
Atrioventricular septal defect	168	40	18	7	0	236	
(Endocardial cushion defect) Biliary atresia	<b>5.4</b> 33	<b>4.8</b> 14	<b>5.6</b> 8	5.1 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>5.2</b> 58	
Billary allesia		14 1.7	° 2.5	0.7	0.0	1.3	
Bladder exstrophy	8	0	0	0	0	8	
~ .	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Choanal atresia	54 1.7	26 <i>3.1</i>	3 0.9	3 2.2	1 5.4	90 <b>2.0</b>	
Cleft lip alone	133	<b>3.1</b> 22	11	5	0.4	2.0 175	
cleit ip done	4.3	2.6	3.4	3.6	0.0	3.8	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	170	29	18	10	2	236	
	5.4	3.5	5.6	7.3	10.8	5.2	
Cleft palate alone	146 <b>4.</b> 7	32 <b>3.8</b>	17 <b>5.3</b>	5 <b>3.6</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	206 <b>4.5</b>	
Cloacal exstrophy	133	48	22	4	2	211	
	4.3	5.7	6.8	2.9	10.8	4.6	
Clubfoot	380	127	28	19	4	566	
Constation of the conta	12.2	15.1	<b>8.</b> 7	13.8	21.7	12.4	
Coarctation of the aorta	652 <b>20.9</b>	386 <b>46.0</b>	72 <b>22.4</b>	30 21.8	3 16.3	1169 25.7	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	44	19	0	3	1	67	
	1.4	2.3	0.0	2.2	5.4	1.5	
Congenital cataract	59	15	5	4	0	85	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	<b>1.9</b> 36	<b>1.8</b> 16	<b>1.6</b> 0	<b>2.9</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.9</b> 54	
Congenital posterior dictiliar valves	1.2	10 1.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.2	
Deletion 22q11.2	12	4	1	1	0	18	
-	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.4	
Diaphragmatic hernia	84	24	15	8	1	136	
Double outlet right ventricle	2.7 74	<b>2.9</b> 21	<b>4.</b> 7 11	<b>5.8</b> 7	<b>5.4</b> 0	<i>3.0</i> 113	
Bouble outlet light vehicle	2.4	2.5	3.4	5.1	0.0	2.5	
Ebstein anomaly	29	7	2	0	0	38	
	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Encephalocele	26	7	2	1	0 <b>0.0</b>	37	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	<b>0.8</b> 79	<b>0.8</b> 10	<b>0.6</b> 5	<b>0.</b> 7 4	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b> 100	
fistula	2.5	1.2	1.6	2.9	0.0	2.2	
Gastroschisis	140	43	11	2	0	201	
YY 1 1 1	4.5	5.1	3.4	1.5	0.0	4.4	
Holoprosencephaly	166 5.3	77 <b>9.2</b>	16 <b>5.0</b>	9 6.5	1 5.4	281 6.2	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	117	46	13	5	1	186	
	3.7	5.5	4.0	3.6	5.4	4.1	
Hypospadias*	1023	224	63	43	6	1394	
Interrupted aortic arch	<b>63.9</b> 27	52.4 9	38.3 2	60.5 3	<i>62.5</i>	<b>59.8</b> 41	
interrupted aortic aren	27 <b>0.9</b>	9 1.1	2 0.6	3 2.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	41 0.9	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	110	50	10	5	1	178	
	3.5	6.0	3.1	3.6	5.4	3.9	

## Michigan Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	56	21	4	1	0	83	
*	1.8	2.5	1.2	0.7	0.0	1.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	258	120	29	13	2	433	
	8.3	14.3	9.0	9.5	10.8	9.5	
Pulmonary valve atresia	69	35	10	3	0	122	
ž	2.2	4.2	3.1	2.2	0.0	2.7	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	141	51	13	6	1	215	
c	4.5	6.1	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.7	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	153	49	17	8	2	233	
0 11 1	4.9	5.8	5.3	5.8	10.8	5.1	
Single ventricle	39	25	11	2	0	80	
5	1.2	3.0	3.4	1.5	0.0	1.8	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	121	45	11	2	0	184	
	3.9	5.4	3.4	1.5	0.0	4.0	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	115	28	10	7	0	164	
-F	3.7	3.3	3.1	5.1	0.0	3.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	167	54	20	10	1	254	
loudiog, offunot	5.3	6.4	6.2	7.3	5.4	5.6	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	41	11	7	0	0	61	
connection	1.3	1.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	154	43	17	13	0	229	
Transposition of the great attentes (TOTT)	4.9	5.1	5.3	9.5	0.0	5.0	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	89	32	12	5	0	140	
(d-TGA)	2.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	0.0	3.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	41	11	6	1	0	61	
Theuspie valve aresia and stenosis	1.3	1.3	1.9	0.7	0.0	1.3	
Trisomy 13	13	11	2	2	0	29	
Theory 15	0.4	1.3	2 0.6	1.5	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 18	32	13	8	2	0	<b>0.0</b> 58	
Trisonity 18	32 1.0	1.5 1.5	° 2.5	1.5	0.0	1.3	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	405	1.5	2.3 31	21	0	1.3 577	
The syndrome (Down syndrome)	403 13.0	104 12.4	9.6	15.3	0.0	12.7	
T						30	
Turner syndrome†	24 1.6	2 0.5	3 1.9	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	30 1.4	
Vantriaular contal defect							1
Ventricular septal defect	1153	367	137	74 <b>53.8</b>	10 54.2	1771	1
0	36.9	43.7	42.6	55.8	54.2	38.9	
Total live births [§]	312285	83996	32183	13750	1845	455364	
Male live births	160104	42762	16464	7110	960	233246	
Female live births	152177	41230	15718	6639	885	222106	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Michigan
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2013 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	199	2	201				
	5.0	0.3	4.4				
Trisomy 13	19	10	29				
	0.5	1.7	0.6				
Trisomy 18	30	27	58				
	0.8	4.6	1.3				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	332	245	577				
	8.4	41.7	12.7				
Total live births	396618	58698	455364				

### Notes

1.Data for this condition include probable cases.

**General comments** -Data for conditions include live births only.

## Minnesota Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Vite, DefectWhite, Non-HispanicBlack, Non-HispanicHispanic HispanicAsian or Pacific Islander, Islander, Non-HispanicAsian or Pacific Islander, Non-HispanicAnew Pacific Islander, Non-HispanicAnew Pacific Islander, Non-HispanicTotl**Anencephalus0255012Anophthalmia/microphthalmia5421012Anopit/halmia/microphthalmia5421016Anotia/microtia94128236Anotia/microtia94128236Anotia/microtia1.41.71.0.84.615.130.1Anotic valve stenosis163010202.51.20.00.60.01.71.7Atrial septal defect119542334423Atrioventricular septal defect4.01597119.9Atrioventricular septal defect6.36.28.14.07.56.2Bildary atresia53120119.9Badder exstrophy21000306180.00.01.4Choanal atresia1.62.11.80.00.01.4Clef halate alone3.12.50.94.60.03.0Clef plate alon	
Anencephalus0255012 $a nophthalmia/microphthalmia542101.0Anophthalmia/microphthalmia5421012a R M1.71.80.60.01.0Anotia/microtia94128236Arotic valve stenosis16301020Acrtic valve stenosis16301020Atrial septal defect195423344237Atrial septal defect401597174(Endocardial cushion defect)6.36.28.14.07.56.2Bilary atresia53120119Badder exstrophy210003Choanal atresia10520017Cleft lip alone20618036Cleft lip with cleft palate38145112726.05.84.56.315.16.067Cleft lip with cleft palate4611370676.33.34.55.31.16060Cleft lip with cleft palate40853160Cleft lip with cleft palate408531606.33.3<$	Notes
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
2.5 $1.2$ $0.0$ $0.6$ $0.0$ $1.7$ Atrial septal defect1195423344237 $18.7$ $22.5$ $20.8$ $19.5$ $30.1$ $19.9$ Atrioventricular septal defect401597174(Endocardial cushion defect) $6.3$ $6.2$ $8.1$ $4.0$ $7.5$ $6.2$ Biliary atresia5312011 $0.8$ $1.2$ $0.9$ $1.1$ $0.0$ $0.9$ Bladder exstrophy2100 $0.3$ Choanal atresia1052017 $1.6$ $2.1$ $1.8$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $1.4$ Cleft lip alone20 $6$ 180 $36$ $3.1$ $2.5$ $0.9$ $4.6$ $0.0$ $3.0$ Cleft palate3814 $5$ $11$ $2$ $72$ $6.0$ $5.8$ $4.5$ $6.3$ $15.1$ $6.0$ Cleft palate alone $46$ $11$ $3$ $7$ $0$ $67$ $7.2$ $4.6$ $2.7$ $4.0$ $0.0$ $5.6$ Coarctation of the aorta $6.3$ $3.3$ $4.5$ $1.7$ $7.5$ $5.0$ Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) $4$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $0.0$ $8$	
Atrial septal defect1195423344237 $I8.7$ $22.5$ $20.8$ $I9.5$ $30.1$ $I9.9$ Atrioventricular septal defect401597174(Endocardial cushion defect) $6.3$ $6.2$ $8.1$ $4.0$ $7.5$ $6.2$ Biliary atresia5312011 $0.8$ $1.2$ $0.9$ $1.1$ $0.0$ $0.9$ Bladder exstrophy210 $0$ $0.0$ $0.3$ Choanal atresia1052 $0$ $0$ $1.7$ $1.6$ $2.1$ $1.8$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $1.4$ Cleft lip alone $20$ $6$ $1$ $8$ $0$ $36$ $3.1$ $2.5$ $0.9$ $4.6$ $0.0$ $3.0$ Cleft lip with cleft palate $38$ $14$ $5$ $11$ $2$ $72$ $6.0$ $5.8$ $4.5$ $6.3$ $15.1$ $6.0$ Cleft palate alone $46$ $11$ $3$ $7$ $0$ $67$ $7.2$ $4.6$ $2.7$ $4.0$ $0.0$ $5.6$ Coarctation of the aorta $40$ $8$ $5$ $3$ $1$ $60$ $6.3$ $3.3$ $4.5$ $1.7$ $7.5$ $5.0$ Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) $4$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $0$ $8$	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
0.8 $1.2$ $0.9$ $1.1$ $0.0$ $0.9$ Bladder exstrophy210003 $0.3$ $0.4$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.3$ Choanal atresia10520017 $1.6$ $2.1$ $1.8$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $1.4$ Cleft lip alone206180 $36$ $3.1$ $2.5$ $0.9$ $4.6$ $0.0$ $3.0$ Cleft lip with cleft palate38145112 $72$ $6.0$ $5.8$ $4.5$ $6.3$ $15.1$ $6.0$ Cleft palate alone $46$ 113 $7$ $0$ $67$ $7.2$ $4.6$ $2.7$ $4.0$ $0.0$ $5.6$ Coarctation of the aorta $40$ $8$ $5$ $3$ $1$ $60$ $6.3$ $3.3$ $4.5$ $1.7$ $7.5$ $5.0$ Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) $4$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $0.6$ $0.0$ $0.7$	1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Cleft lip alone20618036 $3.1$ $2.5$ $0.9$ $4.6$ $0.0$ $3.0$ Cleft lip with cleft palate38 $14$ $5$ $11$ $2$ $72$ $6.0$ $5.8$ $4.5$ $6.3$ $15.1$ $6.0$ Cleft palate alone46 $11$ $3$ $7$ $0$ $67$ $7.2$ $4.6$ $2.7$ $4.0$ $0.0$ $5.6$ Coarctation of the aorta40 $8$ $5$ $3$ $1$ $60$ $6.3$ $3.3$ $4.5$ $1.7$ $7.5$ $5.0$ Common truncus (truncus arteriosus) $4$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $0$ $8$ $0.6$ $0.4$ $0.9$ $0.6$ $0.0$ $0.7$	
6.0         5.8         4.5         6.3         15.1         6.0           Cleft palate alone         46         11         3         7         0         67           7.2         4.6         2.7         4.0         0.0         5.6           Coarctation of the aorta         40         8         5         3         1         60           6.3         3.3         4.5         1.7         7.5         5.0           Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)         4         1         1         0         8           0.6         0.4         0.9         0.6         0.0         0.7	
Cleft palate alone       46       11       3       7       0       67         7.2       4.6       2.7       4.0       0.0       5.6         Coarctation of the aorta       40       8       5       3       1       60         6.3       3.3       4.5       1.7       7.5       5.0         Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)       4       1       1       0       8         0.6       0.4       0.9       0.6       0.0       0.7	
Coarctation of the aorta         40         8         5         3         1         60           6.3         3.3         4.5         1.7         7.5         5.0           Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)         4         1         1         0         8           0.6         0.4         0.9         0.6         0.0         0.7	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)         4         1         1         1         0         8           0.6         0.4         0.9         0.6         0.0         0.7	
1.9 2.9 0.0 1.1 0.0 1.8	
Congenital posterior urethral valves9802019	
1.4         3.3         0.0         1.1         0.0         1.6           Diaphragmatic hernia         17         6         4         5         0         32           2.7         2.5         3.6         2.9         0.0         2.7	
Double outlet right ventricle9951125	
1.4         3.7         4.5         0.6         7.5         2.1           Ebstein anomaly         4         3         0         1         0         8           0.6         1.2         0.0         0.6         0.0         0.7	
Encephalocele 5 3 1 3 1 13	
0.81.20.91.77.51.1Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal14626028fistula2.22.51.83.40.02.4	
Gastroschisis 13 4 6 9 0 32	
2.0         1.7         5.4         5.2         0.0         2.7           Hypoplastic left heart syndrome         13         4         3         1         0         21           2.0         1.7         2.7         0.6         0.0         1.8	
2.0         1.7         2.7         0.0         0.0         1.8           Hypospadias*         269         100         19         20         3         418           82.5         81.1         34.4         22.5         45.7         68.8	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) 23 6 1 7 1 39	2
3.62.50.94.07.53.3Omphalocele135140232.02.10.92.30.01.9	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis     61     34     14     21     5     135       9.6     14.1     12.6     12.1     37.7     11.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia         4         4         0         3         1         12	
0.6         1.7         0.0         1.7         7.5         1.0           Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis         26         13         1         9         0         49           4.1         5.4         0.9         5.2         0.0         4.1	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia $33$ $14$ $4$ $8$ $0$ $60$ $5.2$ $5.8$ $3.6$ $4.6$ $0.0$ $5.0$	

## Minnesota Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Single ventricle	2	1	0	2	0	5	
	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	17	6	3	2	0	30	
	2.7	2.5	2.7	1.1	0.0	2.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	21	2	3	4	1	32	3
	3.3	0.8	2.7	2.3	7.5	2.7	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	5	1	1	4	0	11	4
connection	0.8	0.4	0.9	2.3	0.0	0.9	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	14	5	4	2	1	26	
	2.2	2.1	3.6	1.1	7.5	2.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia	2	5	1	1	0	9	
	0.3	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 13	4	8	2	1	0	15	
	0.6	3.3	1.8	0.6	0.0	1.3	
Trisomy 18	9	9	0	7	0	25	
	1.4	3.7	0.0	4.0	0.0	2.1	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	121	49	29	23	2	225	
	19.0	20.4	26.2	13.2	15.1	18.9	
Ventricular septal defect	384	149	76	77	15	710	5
	60.2	62.0	68.6	44.2	113.0	59.6	
Total live births	63794	24041	11079	17409	1328	119075	
Male live births	32595	12328	5525	8883	657	60737	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Minnesota
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	32	0	32				
	3.3	0.0	2.7				
Trisomy 13	7	8	15				
	0.7	3.7	1.3				
Trisomy 18	13	12	25				
	1.3	5.6	2.1				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	128	97	225				
• • • •	13.1	45.2	18.9				
Total live births	97612	21461	119075				

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition exclude inlet ventricular septal defect.2.Data for this condition exclude other specified reduction defect of lower limb, transverse reduction defect of lower limb not otherwise specified, unspecified reduction defect of lower limb, and reduction defects of unspecified limb.

4.Data for this condition exclude pulmonary artery arresia with septal defect.
4.Data for this condition begin in 2013.
5.Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect.

### **General comments**

-Data are for Hennepin and Ramsey Counties only. -Data for conditions excludes probable and possible cases.

# Mississippi Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	1	2	0	0	0	3	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>0.1</b> 4	<i>0.2</i> 3	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.2</b> 7	
	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Anotia/microtia	9 <b>0.9</b>	9 1.1	1 1.5	1 4.2	2 16.4	23 1.2	
Aortic valve stenosis	15	2	0	0	0	18	
	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	
Atrial septal defect	1211 <b>120.5</b>	1408 <b>166.9</b>	35 <b>51.1</b>	18 7 <b>6.2</b>	57 <b>466.1</b>	2855 <b>145.8</b>	
Atrioventricular septal defect	40	39	1	2	0	92	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	<b>4.0</b> 4	<b>4.6</b> 7	1.5 0	<b>8.5</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.</b> 7 13	
Biliary atresia	4 0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Bladder exstrophy	3	0	0	0	0	4	
Choanal atresia	<i>0.3</i> 4	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.2</b> 7	
Choanar atresta	+ 0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Cleft lip alone	26	10	1	1	0	38	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	<b>2.6</b> 47	<b>1.2</b> 33	1.5 1	<b>4.2</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>1.9</b> 89	
	4.7	3.9	1.5	2 8.5	8.2	4.5	
Cleft palate alone	26	14	1	1	0	45	
Cloacal exstrophy	<b>2.6</b> 0	1.7 0	1.5 0	<b>4.2</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	2.3 0	
cloucul exstropily	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Clubfoot	2	0	1	0	0	3	
Coarctation of the aorta	0.2 29	<b>0.0</b> 27	1.5 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.2</b> 57	
	2.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	10	4	1	0	0	15	
Congenital cataract	1.0 2	<b>0.5</b> 5	1.5 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.8</b> 7	
	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	14	20	0	0	0 <b>0.0</b>	35	
Deletion 22q11.2	1.4 0	2.4 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0	<b>1.8</b> 0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Diaphragmatic hernia	16 <b>1.6</b>	15 <i>1.8</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 4.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	37 <b>1.9</b>	
Double outlet right ventricle	17	1.0	2	4.2	0	40	
-	1.7	2.3	2.9	4.2	0.0	2.0	
Ebstein anomaly	7 <b>0.7</b>	5 <b>0.6</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	12 <b>0.6</b>	
Encephalocele	2	2	0	0	1	5	
	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.3	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	25 2.5	11 1.3	2 2.9	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	39 <b>2.0</b>	
Holoprosencephaly	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	37 <b>3.</b> 7	17 2.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	57 <b>2.9</b>	
Hypospadias*	308	304	8	3	1	640	
	59.8	72.0	23.4	24.4	16.8	64.5	
Interrupted aortic arch	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	
	25	32	0	0	1	59	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)							
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects) Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	<b>2.5</b> <b>2.5</b> 108	<b>3.8</b> 109	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>8.2</b> 1	<b>3.0</b> 233	

## Mississippi Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		21	1	2	0	55	
	2.9	2.5	1.5	8.5	0.0	2.8	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	6	10	1	1	1	19	
	0.6	1.2	1.5	4.2	8.2	1.0	
Single ventricle	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Sman mestmai atresia/stenosis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	24	20	1	1	0	48	
spina offica without anencephatus	24	2.4	1.5	4.2	0.0	2.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	44	54	0	0	0	102	
redulogy of ranot	4.4	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	0	0	0	0	0	0	
connection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	19	13	1	2	0	35	
	1.9	1.5	1.5	8.5	0.0	1.8	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	4	12	0	2	0	18	
	0.4	1.4	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 13	1	5	0	0	0	7	
-	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Trisomy 18	15	7	1	0	1	24	
	1.5	0.8	1.5	0.0	8.2	1.2	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	72	60	3	1	3	149	
	7.2	7.1	4.4	4.2	24.5	7.6	
Turner syndrome†	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ventricular septal defect	499	471	26	11	13	1068	1
	<b>49.</b> 7	55.8	38.0	46.6	106.3	54.6	
Total live births	100471	84357	6846	2362	1223	195773	
Male live births	51520	42239	3415	1230	594	99272	
Female live births	48951	42118	3431	1132	629	96501	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

## Mississippi Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Trisomy 13	6	1	7				
	0.3	0.6	0.4				
Trisomy 18	14	10	24				
-	0.8	6.4	1.2				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	82	67	149				
	4.6	42.7	7.6				
Fotal live births	180067	15692	195773				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

**Notes** 1.Data for conditions exclude probable cases.

## Missouri Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	35	5	6	1	0	48	
An and the limit (microsofthe limit	1.2	0.9	2.9	1.1	0.0	1.3	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	29 1.0	3 <b>0.6</b>	3 1.5	1 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	36 1.0	
Anotia/microtia	12	3	7	3	0	25	
	0.4	0.6	3.4	3.3	0.0	0.7	
Aortic valve stenosis	41 <i>1.4</i>	1 0.2	2 1.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	44 1.2	
Atrial septal defect	3724	1016	255	100	13	5278	
	131.6	187.7	125.2	108.9	161.1	139.4	
Atrioventricular septal defect	121	31	7	3	0	166	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	<i>4.3</i> 19	<b>5.</b> 7 8	<i>3.4</i> 4	3.3 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.4</b> 32	
Biliary atresia	0.7	° 1.5	4 2.0	0.0	0.0	52 0.8	
Bladder exstrophy	14	1	0	0	0	15	
	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Choanal atresia	59	13	2	1	0	76	
Cleft lip alone	<b>2.1</b> 177	<b>2.4</b> 21	<b>1.0</b> 11	1.1 4	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>2.0</b> 223	
Cleft fip alone	6.3	3.9	5.4	4.4	24.8	5.9	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	200	31	14	4	2	265	
	7.1	5.7	6.9	4.4	24.8	7.0	
Cleft palate alone	178	19	12	4	0	215	
Cloacal exstrophy	<b>6.3</b> 198	3.5 61	<b>5.9</b> 14	<b>4.4</b> 7	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>5.</b> 7 290	
cloacar exsuopily	7.0	11.3	6.9	7.6	0.0	7.7	
Clubfoot	499	81	27	15	1	644	
	17.6	15.0	13.3	16.3	12.4	17.0	
Coarctation of the aorta	181	25	15 7.4	5 <b>5.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	230	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	<b>6.4</b> 16	<b>4.6</b> 2	3	0 0	0	<b>6.1</b> 22	
common traneas (traneas arenosas)	0.6	<i>0.4</i>	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Congenital cataract	45	12	1	2	1	63	
	1.6	2.2	0.5	2.2	12.4	1.7	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	41 <i>1.4</i>	15 <b>2.8</b>	3 1.5	1 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	63 1.7	
Deletion 22q11.2	19	1	1.5	1.1	0	22	
	0.7	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.6	
Diaphragmatic hernia	119	29	6	3	0	158	
Double outlet right ventrials	4.2	5.4 22	2.9	3.3	0.0	<i>4.2</i> 94	
Double outlet right ventricle	62 2.2	23 4.2	4 2.0	3 3.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	94 2.5	
Ebstein anomaly	23	1	3	0	0	30	
-	0.8	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Encephalocele	24	10	4	0	0	39	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	<b>0.8</b> 98	<b>1.8</b> 10	<b>2.0</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 1	<i>1.0</i> 118	
fistula	3.5	1.8	1.0	2.2	12.4	3.1	
Gastroschisis	157	31	16	2	0	211	
	5.5	5.7	7.9	2.2	0.0	5.6	
Holoprosencephaly	158	36	18	3	1	224	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	<b>5.6</b> 85	<b>6.</b> 7 16	<b>8.8</b> 3	3.3 0	12.4 0	<b>5.9</b> 104	
Typophastic felt neart synatome	3.0	3.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.7	
Hypospadias*	1311	270	47	37	6	1713	
· · · · ·	90.2	98.0	45.3	77.4	145.3	88.2	
Interrupted aortic arch	13 0.5	4 0.7	4	0	0 <b>0.0</b>	22 <i>0.6</i>	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	0.5 122	<b>0.</b> 7 24	<b>2.0</b> 11	0.0 3	0	<b>0.0</b> 166	
	4.3	4.4	5.4	3.3	0.0	4.4	

## Missouri Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	70	18	5	1	0	98	
	2.5	3.3	2.5	1.1	0.0	2.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	266	65	19	4	1	364	
	9.4	12.0	9.3	4.4	12.4	9.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia	37	7	1	0	0	46	
	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		22	9	5	1	184	
~	5.0	4.1	4.4	5.4	12.4	4.9	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	127	35	8	7	0	180	
	4.5	6.5	3.9	7.6	0.0	4.8	
Single ventricle	28	8	1	1	0	39	
0 11 1 4 1 4 1 4 1	1.0	1.5	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.0	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	108	29	8	3	0	155	
Series hift de with set en en senhelse	3.8	5.4	<b>3.9</b> 5	<b>3.3</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.1</b> 92	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	77 2.7	7			0.0	92 2.4	
Totrology of Fallat	2.7	1.3 25	2.5 14	0.0	0.0 1	2.4 176	
Tetralogy of Fallot			6.9	4	1 12.4		
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	<b>4.6</b> 21	<b>4.6</b> 6	<b>6.9</b> 2	<b>4.4</b> 0	12.4 0	<b>4.6</b> 31	
· ·	0.7	6 1.1	2 1.0		0.0	<b>0.8</b>	
connection Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	113	1.1	7	0.0 3	0.0	<b>0.8</b> 140	
Transposition of the great atteries (TOA)	4.0	13 2.4	3.4	3.3	0.0	3.7	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	103	9	4	2	0.0	121	
(d-TGA)	3.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	0.0	3.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	32	8	2	0	0.0	42	
Theuspid valve allesia and stenosis	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia	32	8	2	0.0	0.0	42	
Theuspid valve allesia	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 13	24	5	2	0	0	31	
Thomy to	0.8	0.9	- 1.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 18	40	12	6	0	0	58	
Theory To	1.4	2.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	348	76	39	10	2	491	
	12.3	14.0	19.2	10.9	24.8	13.0	
Turner syndrome*	23	3	0	0	0	27	
	1.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	
Ventricular septal defect	1354	306	112	38	2	1857	1
1	47.8	56.5	55.0	41.4	24.8	49.1	
Total live births [§]	283038	54130	20365	9179	807	378535	
Male live births	145286	27554	10367	4782	413	194110	
Female live births	137748	26573	9997	4397	394	184417	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

§Total live births includes unknown gender

## Missouri Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Gastroschisis	204	7	211			
	6.1	1.7	5.6			
Trisomy 13	19	12	31			
	0.6	2.9	0.8			
Trisomy 18	36	22	58			
	1.1	5.3	1.5			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	286	205	491			
	8.5	49.4	13.0			
Total live births	336997	41471	378535			

**Total includes unknown maternal age

### Notes

1.Data for this condition exclude probable cases

General comments -Fetal deaths are defined as more than 20 weeks of gestation or greater than 350 grams.

## Nebraska Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	13	0	2	0	0	24	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>1.4</b> 12	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>1.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>1.8</b> 17	
Anotia/microtia	<i>1.2</i> 19	1.1 0	0.0 3	2.7 1	5.2 0	<i>1.3</i> 34	
	2.0	0.0	1.6	2.7	0.0	2.6	
Aortic valve stenosis	22 <b>2.3</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 0.5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	26 2.0	
Atrial septal defect	126 13.1	3 3.4	6 3.1	3 8.0	1 5.2	153 11.7	
Atrioventricular septal defect	24	0	0	2	0	32	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	2.5	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	2.5	
Biliary atresia	4 0.4	1 1.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	5 <b>0.4</b>	
Bladder exstrophy	7	1	0	0	0	8	
Choanal atresia	0.7 20	1.1 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.6</b> 25	
	2.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	
Cleft lip alone	39	2	5	5	3	60	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	<b>4.1</b> 57	<b>2.3</b> 3	<b>2.6</b> 2	13.3 8	<b>15.6</b> 4	<b>4.6</b> 89	
	5.9	3.4	1.0	21.3	20.8	6.8	
Cleft palate alone	54 <b>5.6</b>	3 <b>3.4</b>	2 1.0	2 5.3	1 5.2	71 5.4	
Cloacal exstrophy	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Clubfoot	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Clubioot	171 <i>17.8</i>	13 <i>14.8</i>	11 5.7	2 5.3	4 20.8	226 17.3	
Coarctation of the aorta	81	1	4	2	0	103	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	<b>8.4</b> 16	<b>1.1</b> 1	<b>2.1</b> 0	5.3 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>7.9</b> 20	
	1.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	
Congenital cataract	19 <b>2.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 1.0	3 <b>8.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	27 <b>2.1</b>	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	1	0.0	0	0	0	1	
	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Craniosynostosis	14 1.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	16 1.2	
Deletion 22q11.2	1	0	0	0	0	2	
Diaphragmatic hernia	<b>0.1</b> 14	<b>0.0</b> 4	0.0 2	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.2</b> 27	
1 0	1.5	<del>4</del> .6	1.0	2.7	10.4	2.1	
Double outlet right ventricle	13	2	2	1	2	23	
Ebstein anomaly	1.4 5	2.3 0	<b>1.0</b> 0	2.7 0	<b>10.4</b>	<b>1.8</b> 8	
	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.6	
Encephalocele	11 <i>1.1</i>	1 1.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 2.7	1 5.2	15 <i>1.1</i>	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	34	2	3	0	0	41	
fistula	3.5	2.3	<b>1.6</b>	0.0	0.0	3.1	
Gastroschisis	50 5.2	6 <b>6.8</b>	8 <b>4.1</b>	2 5.3	3 15.6	77 <b>5.9</b>	
Holoprosencephaly	3	1	0	1	1	9	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	<b>0.3</b> 35	1.1 5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.</b> 7 0	<b>5.2</b> 2	<b>0.</b> 7 46	
	3.6	5.7	0.0	0.0	10.4	3.5	
Hypospadias*	427 <b>86.3</b>	36 <b>82.0</b>	18 <b>18.3</b>	3 15.8	0 <i>0.0</i>	533 7 <b>9.</b> 7	
Interrupted aortic arch	9	0	1	0	0	11	
	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	

## Nebraska Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	57	5	3	2	0	73	
	5.9	5.7	1.6	5.3	0.0	5.6	
Omphalocele	28	4	2	1	0	38	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	<b>2.9</b> 74	<b>4.6</b> 5	1.0 2	2.7 1	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>2.9</b> 93	
Pullionary varve allesia and stenosis	7.7	5 5.7	2 1.0	1 2.7	2 10.4	93 7.1	
Pulmonary valve atresia	18	3	1	0	2	29	
r unionary varve aresia	1.9	3.4	0.5	0.0	10.4	2.2	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		5	4	2	1	63	
U	4.6	5.7	2.1	5.3	5.2	4.8	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	74	5	1	2	1	98	
	7.7	5.7	0.5	5.3	5.2	7.5	
Single ventricle	26	3	0	0	1	31	
	2.7	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.2	2.4	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	22	4	3	1	0	32	
	2.3	4.6	1.6	2.7	0.0	2.5	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	48	2	5	0	1	68	
Totals an of Follot	<b>5.0</b> 29	2.3 2	2.6	0.0 3	5.2 0	<b>5.2</b> 37	
Tetralogy of Fallot	29 3.0	2 2.3	1 0.5	s 8.0	0.0	2.8	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	11	3	1	0	0.0	2.0	
connection	1.1	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	44	3	0	0.0	0.0	55	
Transposition of the great arteries (1011)	4.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	44	3	0	0	0	55	
(d-TGA)	4.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	14	4	0	0	0	21	
-	1.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	
Trisomy 13	9	3	2	0	0	17	
	0.9	3.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Trisomy 18	35	3	2	2	0	46	
	3.6	3.4	1.0	5.3	0.0	3.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	179	5	13	6	1	238	
	18.6	5.7	6.7	16.0	5.2	18.2	
Turner syndrome†	15 3.2	1 2.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	19 <b>3.0</b>	
Ventrieuler centel defect							
Ventricular septal defect	454 <b>47.2</b>	22 25.0	32 16.6	13 <b>34.6</b>	3 15.6	623 <b>47.8</b>	
Total live births	96153	8791	19312	3756	1920	130462	
Male live births	49482	4391	9847	1899	970	66852	
Female live births	46671	4400	9465	1857	950	63610	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Nebraska
Frisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Gastroschisis	74	3	77			
	6.4	1.9	5.9			
Trisomy 13	11	6	17			
-	1.0	3.8	1.3			
Trisomy 18	26	20	46			
	2.3	12.7	3.5			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	136	102	238			
• • • •	11.9	65.0	18.2			
Total live births	114766	15690	130462			

## Nevada Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	2	1	2	0	0	6	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>0.3</b> 5	<b>0.5</b> 4	<b>0.3</b> 10	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>0.3</i> 23	
Anotia/microtia	<b>0.7</b> 4	2.1 0	<b>1.6</b> 3	<i>1.4</i> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>1.3</i> 9	
Anotia/incrotia	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.0	<i>0.5</i>	
Aortic valve stenosis	13 1.8	0 <i>0.0</i>	8 1.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	23 1.3	
Atrioventricular septal defect	15	7	9	1	0	33	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	2.0	3.8	1.4	0.7	0.0	1.9	
Biliary atresia	6 <b>0.8</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 0.3	1 0.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	10 <b>0.6</b>	
Bladder exstrophy	3	0	1	0	0	5	
Choanal atresia	<b>0.4</b> 8	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.2</b> 6	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.3</b> 17	
	8 1.1	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.0	
Cleft lip alone	23	4	9	7	0	43	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	<b>3.1</b> 43	<b>2.1</b> 15	<b>1.4</b> 48	<b>4.9</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	2.4 112	
	5.8	8.0	7.5	1.4	0.0	6.4	
Cleft palate alone	38 5.1	6 3.2	23 <b>3.6</b>	3 2.1	1 5.9	74 <b>4.2</b>	
Cloacal exstrophy	22	6	13	3	0	<b>4.</b> 2 49	
	3.0	3.2	2.0	2.1	0.0	2.8	
Clubfoot	99 <b>13.4</b>	19 10.2	71 <i>11.1</i>	9 <b>6.3</b>	1 5.9	210 <i>12.0</i>	
Coarctation of the aorta	44	8	42	6	0	106	
Common transis (transis orteriogue)	<b>6.0</b> 1	<i>4.3</i> 2	<b>6.6</b> 5	<b>4.2</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>6.0</b> 8	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	0.1	2 1.1		0.0	0.0	° 0.5	
Congenital cataract	5	3	5	1	0	14	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	<b>0.8</b> 5	<b>2.0</b> 0	1.0 2	<b>0.9</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.0</b> 7	
	0.7	0.0	<i>0.3</i>	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Craniosynostosis	64 9.7	12	33 <b>5.2</b>	4	0 <b>0.0</b>	124	
Deletion 22q11.2	<b>8.</b> 7 0	<b>6.4</b> 0	5.2 0	<b>2.8</b> 0	0	7.1 0	
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Diaphragmatic hernia	8 1.1	5 2.7	17 2.7	4 2.8	0 <b>0.0</b>	35 <b>2.0</b>	
Double outlet right ventricle	7	1	8	0	0	18	
Thatain an anala	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Ebstein anomaly	4 <b>0.9</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	3 <b>0.8</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	7 <b>0.</b> 7	
Encephalocele	7	1	1	2	0	12	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	<b>0.9</b> 15	<b>0.5</b> 2	<b>0.2</b> 13	<i>1.4</i> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.7 32	
fistula	2.0	1.1	2.0	0.7	0.0	1.8	
Holoprosencephaly	37	12	18	10	0	78	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	<b>5.0</b> 13	<b>6.4</b> 4	<b>2.8</b> 11	7.0 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.4</b> 32	
	1.8	2.1	1.7	0.7	0.0	1.8	
Hypospadias*	181 <b>47.6</b>	34 <b>35.8</b>	78 <b>23.9</b>	22 <b>29.6</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	331 <b>36.7</b>	
Interrupted aortic arch	3	<b>33.8</b> 1	23.9 5	29.0	0	<b>30.</b> / 11	
-	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.6	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	25 <b>3.4</b>	7 <b>3.8</b>	14 2.2	2 1.4	0 <b>0.0</b>	48 2.7	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	70	30	47	4	3	161	
	9.5	16.1	7.4	2.8	17.8	9.2	

## Nevada Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Pulmonary valve atresia	8	2	8	0	0	18	
	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	27	1	24	4	0	58	
	3.7	0.5	3.8	2.8	0.0	3.3	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	25	5	22	4	3	61	
	3.4	2.7	3.5	2.8	17.8	3.5	
Single ventricle	2	3	2	0	0	7	
-	0.3	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	25	7	20	3	1	56	
	3.4	3.8	3.1	2.1	5.9	3.2	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	14	8	9	3	0	37	
	1.9	4.3	1.4	2.1	0.0	2.1	
Tetralogy of Fallot	20	2	21	5	2	51	
	2.7	1.1	3.3	3.5	11.8	2.9	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	5	0	2	1	0	10	
connection	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.6	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	7	4	6	1	0	19	
	0.9	2.1	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.1	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	5	3	4	0	0	13	
(d-TGA)	0.7	1.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	2	3	4	1	0	11	
	0.3	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 13	6	1	7	1	0	15	
	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 18	6	2	8	0	0	19	
	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	73	17	104	11	2	214	
	9.9	9.1	16.3	7.7	11.8	12.2	
Turner syndrome†	2	2	5	1	0	10	
	0.6	2.2	1.6	1.5	0.0	1.2	
Ventricular septal defect	367	78	317	51	7	860	1
<u>^</u>	<b>49.</b> 7	41.8	49.8	35.8	41.5	49.0	
Total live births	73890	18666	63688	14260	1688	175642	
Male live births	37990	9499	32571	7423	894	90157	
Female live births	35900	9167	31117	6837	794	85485	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

### Nevada Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Trisomy 13	8	5	15			
	0.5	1.9	0.9			
Trisomy 18	10	5	19			
-	0.7	1.9	1.1			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	99	83	214			
• • • •	6.7	31.2	12.2			
Fotal live births	148848	26566	175642			

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

1. Cases are excluded if less than 2500 grams birth weight or less than 36 weeks gestation.

#### **General comments**

-Data for 2014 are provisional. -Data for conditions exclude probable/possible diagnoses. -Data for conditions include live births and resident births only.

# New Jersey Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	4	0	4	1	0	9	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>0.2</b> 14	<b>0.0</b> 6	<b>0.3</b> 10	<b>0.2</b> 3	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.2</b> 37	
-	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	17.7	0.7	
Anotia/microtia	42 1.8	7	70	11 1.9	0 <b>0.0</b>	130 2.5	
Aortic valve stenosis	1.8	<b>0.9</b> 4	<b>5.1</b> 11	1.9	0.0	2.5 35	
	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.7	
Atrial septal defect	532 22.4	495 <b>64.2</b>	528 <b>38.3</b>	142 <b>24.4</b>	4 7 <b>0.9</b>	1753 <b>33.6</b>	
Atrioventricular septal defect	54	32	39	24.4	0	130	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	2.3	4.1	2.8	0.3	0.0	2.5	
Biliary atresia	8 <b>0.3</b>	3 <b>0.4</b>	13 0.9	2 0.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	27 0.5	
Bladder exstrophy	3	1	3	1	0	9	
	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	
Choanal atresia	26 1.1	8 1.0	14 1.0	1 0.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	49 <b>0.9</b>	
Cleft lip alone	79	16	59	16	0	177	
-	3.3	2.1	4.3	2.8	0.0	3.4	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	70 2.9	17 2.2	56 <b>4.1</b>	12 2.1	1 17.7	160 <i>3.1</i>	
Cleft palate alone	157	25	<b>4.1</b> 84	42	0	316	
-	6.6	3.2	6.1	7.2	0.0	6.1	
Cloacal exstrophy	48 2.0	15 1.9	38 <b>2.8</b>	11 1.9	0 <b>0.0</b>	117 2.2	
Clubfoot	230	96	155	48	1	2.2 546	
	9.7	12.4	11.3	8.3	17.7	10.5	
Coarctation of the aorta	86 <b>3.6</b>	20 2.6	50 <b>3.6</b>	12 2.1	1 17.7	179 <b>3.4</b>	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	6	4	6	1	0	19	
	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.4	
Congenital cataract	28 1.2	20 2.6	38 <b>2.8</b>	11 1.9	1 17.7	101 1.9	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	21	14	16	6	0	60	
	0.9	1.8	1.2	1.0	0.0	1.2	
Deletion 22q11.2	4 0.2	1 <i>0.1</i>	2 0.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	7 <b>0.1</b>	
Diaphragmatic hernia	34	4	35	7	0	84	
	1.4	0.5	2.5	1.2	0.0	1.6	
Double outlet right ventricle	12 0.5	19 2.5	14 <i>1.0</i>	4 0.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	53 1.0	
Ebstein anomaly	13	3	7	3	1	28	
Freedolesele	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	17.7	0.5	
Encephalocele	6 <b>0.3</b>	3 <i>0.4</i>	4 0.3	2 0.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	16 <b>0.3</b>	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	53	17	29	11	0	119	
fistula Gastroschisis	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	0.0	2.3	
Gastroschisis	39 1.6	19 2.5	35 <b>2.5</b>	1 0.2	1 17.7	100 1.9	
Holoprosencephaly	83	42	81	9	0	228	
Urpoplastic left boost are draw	3.5	5.4	<b>5.9</b>	1.5	0.0	<i>4.4</i>	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	24 1.0	15 1.9	19 <i>1.4</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	62 1.2	
Hypospadias*	1128	246	378	167	2	1993	
Interrupted aortic arch	<b>92.6</b> 10	62.8 8	<b>54.1</b> 9	55.7	<b>68.5</b>	7 <b>4.9</b>	
interrupted aorite aren	0.4	8 1.0	9 0.7	1 0.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	28 0.5	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	92	44	70	11	0	228	
	3.9	5.7	5.1	<u>1.9</u>	0.0	4.4	

# New Jersey Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	18	16	14	5	0	54	
•	0.8	2.1	1.0	0.9	0.0	1.0	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	154	88	140	27	1	433	
-	6.5	11.4	10.2	4.6	17.7	<i>8.3</i>	
Pulmonary valve atresia	13	11	14	2	0	46	
	0.5	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.9	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	54	28	50	15	0	163	
	2.3	3.6	3.6	2.6	0.0	3.1	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	135	27	71	25	0	265	
	5.7	3.5	5.2	4.3	0.0	5.1	
Single ventricle	4	3	3	3	0	13	
	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	61	29	56	8	0	158	
	2.6	3.8	4.1	1.4	0.0	3.0	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	36	23	48	8	0	121	
	1.5	3.0	3.5	1.4	0.0	2.3	
Tetralogy of Fallot	65	32	47	17	0	176	
	2.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	0.0	3.4	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	9	7	16	3	0	37	
connection	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.7	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	41	15	23	6	0	91	
	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.0	1.7	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	23	9	12	4	0	51	
(d-TGA)	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	145	125	182	26	0	484	
	6.1	16.2	13.2	4.5	0.0	9.3	
Trisomy 13	6	6	7	0	0	21	
	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Trisomy 18	18	18	10	2	0	48	
	0.8	2.3	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	243	92	230	34	2	622	
m 1 1	10.2	11.9	16.7	5.8	35.5	11.9	
Turner syndrome†	9	1	5	1	0	18	
	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.7	1
Ventricular septal defect	1244	413	821	242	3	2813	1
0	52.3	53.6	59.6	41.6	53.2	54.0	
Total live births [§]	237827	77121	137769	58156	564	520962	
Male live births	121842	39179	69883	29980	292	266081	
Female live births	115984	37939	67884	28176	272	254875	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

New Jersey
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	93	5	100				
	2.3	0.4	1.9				
Trisomy 13	14	7	21				
-	0.3	0.6	0.4				
Trisomy 18	23	24	48				
	0.6	2.1	0.9				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	263	332	622				
/	6.5	29.3	11.9				
Total live births	407508	113375	520962				

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition only include confirmed cases.

**General comments** -Data for 2014 are provisional. -Data for conditions include live births only.

# **New Mexico** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity								
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes	
Anencephalus	7	0	17	1	4	33		
	2.0	0.0	2.5	3.7	2.4	2.6		
Cleft lip alone	13	0	41	0	21	77		
*	3.7	0.0	6.0	0.0	12.7	6.1		
Cleft lip with cleft palate	17	1	44	0	16	80		
1 1	4.8	4.2	6.4	0.0	9.7	6.3		
Cleft palate alone	34	2	31	0	13	81		
1	9.6	8.4	4.5	0.0	7.8	6.4		
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	0	0	2	0	0	2		
``´´	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2		
Gastroschisis	12	2	51	1	13	81		
	3.4	8.4	7.4	3.7	7.8	6.4		
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	4	1	7	1	2	16		
51 1 5	1.4	5.1	1.3	4.5	1.5	1.6		
Hypospadias*	124	9	122	6	13	278		
	68.0	75.1	35.0	43.1	15.6	42.9		
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	17	0	42	1	10	71		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6.0	0.0	7.7	4.5	7.5	7.0		
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	2	0	13	0	3	18		
	0.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.8	1.4		
Spina bifida without anencephalus	24	2	41	0	11	79		
	6.8	8.4	6.0	0.0	6.6	6.2		
Tetralogy of Fallot	7	1	21	4	7	40	1	
	2.0	4.2	3.1	14.7	4.2	3.1		
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA	.) 5	1	7	0	5	18	1	
1 0 (	1.4	4.2	1.0	0.0	3.0	1.4		
Trisomy 13	4	1	9	1	3	25		
5	1.1	4.2	1.3	3.7	1.8	2.0		
Trisomy 18	7	1	11	3	3	41		
	2.0	4.2	1.6	11.0	1.8	3.2		
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	45	4	102	1	20	191		
	12.7	16.8	14.8	3.7	12.1	15.0		
Total live births	35393	2387	68833	2721	16578	127191		
Male live births	18244	1199	34874	1393	8360	64746		

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

New Mexico
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Gastroschisis	80	0	81			
	7.1	0.0	6.4			
Trisomy 13	14	5	25			
	1.2	3.6	2.0			
Trisomy 18	17	8	41			
	1.5	5.7	3.2			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	112	67	191			
	9.9	47.8	15.0			
Total live births	113171	14020	127191			

#### Notes

1. Medical records are reviewed to confirm this diagnosis for Environmental Public Health Tracking; NBDPN codes may identify diagnoses that have not been confirmed by medical record.

General comments -Unspecified non-livebirths are defined as terminations plus spontaneous abortions (not separated)

# New York Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	17	5	12	3	0	41	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>0.3</b> 46	<b>0.3</b> 26	<b>0.4</b> 34	<b>0.2</b> 11	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.3</b> 129	
Anophulainna/interophulainna	0.8	20 1.4	1.2	0.9	0.0	1.1	
Anotia/microtia	60	17	73	32	1	198	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>1.0</b> 111	<b>0.9</b> 16	<b>2.6</b> 34	<b>2.5</b> 15	<b>4.9</b> 0	<i>1.7</i> 196	
Aortic varve stenosis	1.9	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.0	1.6	
Atrial septal defect	2561	1701	1937	847	3	7687	
Atrioventricular septal defect	<i>44.3</i> 213	<b>92.2</b> 111	<b>68.4</b> 123	<b>67.1</b> 48	<b>14.6</b> 2	<b>64.3</b> 594	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	3.7	6.0	123 4.3	40 3.8	2 9.7	5.0	
Biliary atresia	52	27	25	25	1	150	
Diadan anatas dar	0.9	1.5	<b>0.9</b> 4	2.0	<b>4.9</b>	1.3	
Bladder exstrophy	15 <b>0.3</b>	1 <i>0.1</i>	4 0.1	1 <i>0.1</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	23 0.2	
Choanal atresia	120	26	41	14	0	225	
	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.0	1.9	
Cleft lip alone	172 3.0	31 1.7	42 1.5	30 2.4	1 4.9	323 2.7	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	298	57	128	68	4	634	
	5.2	3.1	4.5	5.4	19.5	5.3	
Cleft palate alone	404	77	122	99 7.0	1	797	
Cloacal exstrophy	7.0 3	<b>4.2</b> 5	<b>4.3</b> 1	7.8 2	<b>4.9</b> 0	<b>6.7</b> 13	
croucur exsuoping	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	
Clubfoot	949	251	363	189	2	1904	
Coarctation of the aorta	<b>16.4</b> 314	<b>13.6</b> 70	<i>12.8</i> 135	15.0 64	<b>9.</b> 7 2	<b>15.9</b> 671	
coarctation of the aorta	5.4	3.8	4.8	5.1	<i>9.7</i>	5.6	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	39	10	11	10	0	76	
Concentral estament	<b>0.</b> 7 89	<b>0.5</b> 37	<b>0.4</b> 53	0.8 24	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.6</b> 241	
Congenital cataract	1.5	2.0		24 1.9	0.0	241 2.0	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	63	35	22	17	0	146	
	1.1	1.9	0.8	1.3	0.0	1.2	
Craniosynostosis	401 <b>6.9</b>	60 <b>3.3</b>	138 <b>4.9</b>	45 <b>3.6</b>	1 4.9	755 <b>6.3</b>	
Deletion 22q11.2	15	6	5	2	0	31	
	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	
Diaphragmatic hernia	143 2.5	44 2.4	54 <b>1.9</b>	35 <b>2.8</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	313 <b>2.6</b>	
Double outlet right ventricle	81	42	57	36	0	2.0 244	
-	1.4	2.3	2.0	2.9	0.0	2.0	
Ebstein anomaly	31	11	29	6	0	85	
Encephalocele	<b>0.5</b> 34	<b>0.6</b> 15	<b>1.0</b> 16	<b>0.5</b> 11	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.</b> 7 88	
F	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.7	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	130	35	58	27	0	280	
fistula Gastroschisis	<b>2.2</b> 150	<b>1.9</b> 35	<b>2.0</b> 57	<b>2.1</b> 13	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.3</b> 275	
Subussenisis	2.6	1.9	2.0	1.0	0.0	2.3	
Holoprosencephaly	35	14	17	1	0	77	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	<b>0.6</b> 134	<b>0.8</b> 49	<b>0.6</b> 58	<b>0.1</b> 18	0.0	<b>0.6</b> 287	
rrypoptastic tert neart syndrome	134 2.3	49 2.7	2.0	18 1.4	0 <b>0.0</b>	287 2.4	
Hypospadias*	2902	716	682	374	8	5187	
Tutomunto di casti di	<b>97.7</b>	76.6	47.5	57.3	77.9	<b>84.9</b>	
Interrupted aortic arch	48 <b>0.8</b>	16 <b>0.9</b>	34 1.2	14 <b>1.1</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	128 1.1	
	0.0	0.7	1.4	1.1	0.0	1.1	

# **New York** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	168	58	76	23	0	348	110103
Entro deficicies (reduction defects)	2.9	3.1	2.7	1.8	0.0	2.9	
Omphalocele	94	19	25	8	0	152	
omphatorete	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.0	1.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	430	188	218	113	1	1071	
	7.4	10.2	7.7	9.0	4.9	9.0	
Pulmonary valve atresia	50	16	20	21	0	120	
	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.7	0.0	1.0	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		64	108	72	2	493	
	3.6	3.5	3.8	5.7	- 9.7	4.1	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	317	68	129	56	1	634	
restar ageneois, nypoptasta	5.5	3.7	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.3	
Single ventricle	32	12	18	13	0	84	
Single ventilete	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.7	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	226	109	93	62	1	535	
	3.9	5.9	3.3	4.9	4.9	4.5	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	145	35	68	21	2	304	
opina onitaa without anonoopinatao	2.5	1.9	2.4	1.7	- 9.7	2.5	
Tetralogy of Fallot	288	103	139	123	1	728	
	5.0	5.6	4.9	9.7	4.9	6.1	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	51	26	39	26	0	165	
connection	0.9	1.4	1.4	2.1	0.0	1.4	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	178	25	57	42	0	350	
	3.1	1.4	2.0	3.3	0.0	2.9	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	173	25	57	40	0	343	
(d-TGA)	3.0	1.4	2.0	3.2	0.0	2.9	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	70	31	28	29	0	183	
Theuspid varve anesia and stenesis	1.2	1.7	1.0	2.3	0.0	1.5	
Tricuspid valve atresia	51	18	15	19	0	117	
Theuspid valve difesta	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.0	1.0	
Trisomy 13	20	17	11	9	0	68	
Thisonly 15	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 18	57	31	37	13	0	156	
Thisonly To	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.0	1.3	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	698	262	363	144	2	1693	
Thisonly 21 (Down Syndrome)	12.1	14.2	12.8	11.4	- 9.7	14.2	
Turner syndrome†	47	14	12.0	7	0	86	
runner syndrome	1.7	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.0	1.5	
Ventricular septal defect	2779	846	1265	685	7	6070	
ventreular septar derect	48.1	45.9	44.7	54.3	34.1	50.8	
Total live births [§]	577893	184412	283013	126187	2055	1195148	
Male live births	296986	93432	143445	65259	1027	611116	
Female live births	280899	90980	139567	60928	1028	584021	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

New York
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	249	9	275				
	2.6	0.4	2.3				
Trisomy 13	31	28	68				
	0.3	1.1	0.6				
Trisomy 18	73	65	156				
	0.8	2.7	1.3				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	727	768	1693				
	7.7	31.3	14.2				
Total live births	949803	245263	1195148				

General comments -Data for 2013 and 2014 are provisional.

# North Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	9 5 7 89 <i>3</i> 4 5 7
Anencephalus $86$ $31$ $30$ $3$ $2$ $172$ Anophthalmia/microphthalmia $56$ $2.2$ $3.3$ $1.3$ $2.4$ $2.9$ Anophthalmia/microphthalmia $56$ $19$ $13$ $4$ $1$ $95$ $1.7$ $1.3$ $1.4$ $1.8$ $1.2$ $1.6$ Anotia/microtia $40$ $9$ $41$ $4$ $3$ $97$ $Arotia/microtia$ $40$ $9$ $41$ $4$ $3$ $97$ $Arotic valve stenosis$ $86$ $24$ $15$ $1.8$ $3.6$ $1.6$ $Artial septal defect1842907478956133854.763.253.042.774.256.Atrioventricular septal defect2121045389394(Endocardial cushion defect)6.37.25.93.610.96.5Biliary atresia149310270.40.60.30.40.00.40.40.60.30.40.00.40.60.3$	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 1 2 89 <i>3</i> 4 5
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 1 2 89 <i>3</i> 4 5 4
Aortic valve stenosis $86$ $2.6$ $24$ $15$ $4$ $1$ $131$ $2.6$ Atrial septal defect $1842$ $54.7$ $907$ $63.2$ $478$ $53.0$ $95$ $61$ $42.7$ $338$ $54.2$ Atrioventricular septal defect $212$ $6.3$ $104$ $7.2$ $53.0$ $5.9$ $42.7$ $7.4.2$ $74.2$ $74.2$ $56.3$ $7.2$ Atrioventricular septal defect $212$ $6.3$ $104$ $7.2$ $53.0$ $7.2$ $42.7$ $7.9$ $74.2$ $74.2$ $56.3$ $7.2$ Biliary atresia $14$ $0.4$ $9$ $0.6$ $3$ $0.3$ $1$ $0.4$ $0$ $0.6$ $27$ $0.3$ Bladder exstrophy $8$ $0.2$ $5$ $0.3$ $2$ $0.2$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.15$ $1.7$ Choanal atresia $48$ $15$ $15$ $15$ $4$ $4$ $0$ $82$ Choanal atresia $48$ $137$ $15$ $45$ $21$ $21$ $6$ $4$ $218$	1 89 <i>3</i> 4 5
Atrial septal defect18429074789561338 $54.7$ $63.2$ $53.0$ $42.7$ $74.2$ $56.$ Atrioventricular septal defect212104 $53$ 89 $394$ (Endocardial cushion defect) $6.3$ $7.2$ $5.9$ $3.6$ $10.9$ $6.5$ Biliary atresia149310 $277$ $0.4$ $0.6$ $0.3$ $0.4$ $0.0$ $0.4$ Bladder exstrophy8520 $0$ $15$ $0.2$ $0.3$ $0.2$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.2$ Choanal atresia481515 $4$ $0$ $82$ $1.4$ $1.0$ $1.7$ $1.8$ $0.0$ $1.4$ Cleft lip alone137 $45$ $21$ $6$ $4$ $218$	89 3 4 5
Atrioventricular septal defect $212$ $104$ $53$ $8$ $9$ $394$ (Endocardial cushion defect) $6.3$ $7.2$ $5.9$ $3.6$ $10.9$ $6.5$ Biliary atresia $14$ $9$ $3$ $1$ $0$ $27$ $0.4$ $0.6$ $0.3$ $0.4$ $0.0$ $0.4$ Bladder exstrophy $8$ $5$ $2$ $0$ $0$ $15$ $0.2$ $0.3$ $0.2$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.2$ Choanal atresia $48$ $15$ $15$ $4$ $0$ $82$ $1.4$ $1.0$ $1.7$ $1.8$ $0.0$ $1.4$ Cleft lip alone $137$ $45$ $21$ $6$ $4$ $218$	; (
0.4         0.6         0.3         0.4         0.0         0.4           Bladder exstrophy         8         5         2         0         0         15           0.2         0.3         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.2           Choanal atresia         48         15         15         4         0         82           1.4         1.0         1.7         1.8         0.0         1.4           Cleft lip alone         137         45         21         6         4         218	;
Bladder exstrophy         8         5         2         0         0         15           0.2         0.3         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.2         0.0         0.0         0.2           Choanal atresia         48         15         15         4         0         82           I.4         I.0         I.7         I.8         0.0         I.4           Cleft lip alone         137         45         21         6         4         218	?
1.41.01.71.80.01.4Cleft lip alone137452164218	
Cleft lip alone         137         45         21         6         4         218	
7.1 5.1 <u>2.5</u> <u>2.7</u> 7.7 5.0	8
Cleft lip with cleft palate         197         53         61         11         7         333           5.9         3.7         6.8         4.9         8.5         5.5	
Cleft palate alone         250         47         28         8         5         340           7.4         3.3         3.1         3.6         6.1         5.6	0
Cloacal exstrophy11730021 $0.3$ $0.5$ $0.3$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.3$	
Clubfoot 690 261 156 24 14 116	60
20.5         18.2         17.3         10.8         17.0         19           Coarctation of the aorta         174         50         37         11         2         274	4
5.2         3.5         4.1         4.9         2.4         4.5           Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)         21         6         8         4         0         40           0.6         0.4         0.9         1.8         0.0         0.7	
Congenital cataract         27         20         10         3         0.0         60           0.8         1.4         1.1         1.3         0.0         1.0	
Congenital posterior urethral valves         81         38         13         2         5         140           2.4         2.6         1.4         0.9         6.1         2.3	0
Z.4         Z.0         I.4         0.9         0.1         Z.3           Craniosynostosis         259         46         51         8         5         370           7.7         3.2         5.7         3.6         6.1         6.1         6.1	0
Diaphragmatic hernia         100         41         30         5         2         182 $3.0$ $2.9$ $3.3$ $2.2$ $2.4$ $3.0$	2
Double outlet right ventricle $60$ $24$ $1.3$ $2.2$ $2.4$ $3.6$ $1.8$ $1.7$ $1.2$ $0.4$ $2.4$ $1.6$	
Ebstein anomaly         29         10         4         2         2         47           0.9         0.7         0.4         0.9         2.4         0.8	
Encephalocele 25 21 10 0 1 64	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal 102 31 16 4 0 154	4
fistula3.02.21.81.80.02.6Gastroschisis180523038275	5
5.3         3.6         3.3         1.3         9.7         4.6           Holoprosencephaly         41         25         21         1         1         92           1.2         1.7         2.2         0.4         1.2         15	
1.21.72.30.41.21.5Hypoplastic left heart syndrome844025411552.52.82.81.81.22.6	5
Hypospadias* 1189 392 108 52 27 177	70
68.8         53.9         23.6         45.7         64.3         57.           Interrupted aortic arch         23         16         6         3         0         49           0.7         1.1         0.7         1.3         0.0         0.8	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)         154         73         36         5         6         280           4.6         5.1         4.0         2.2         7.3         4.6	

### North Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	73	60	19	3	2	168	
•	2.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.4	2.8	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	265	142	70	16	11	508	
	7.9	9.9	7.8	7.2	13.4	8.4	
Pulmonary valve atresia	59	34	11	6	2	113	
	1.8	2.4	1.2	2.7	2.4	1.9	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		56	46	9	4	264	
	4.4	3.9	5.1	4.0	4.9	4.4	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	217	76	46	2	5	351	
	6.4	5.3	5.1	0.9	6.1	5.8	
Single ventricle	26	13	13	1	0	54	
0 11 1	0.8	0.9	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.9	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	96	36	39	10	4	185 <i>3.1</i>	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	<b>2.9</b> 135	<b>2.5</b> 38	<b>4.3</b> 40	4.5 4	<b>4.9</b> 3	<b>3.1</b> 227	
Spina birida without anencephatus	133 4.0	2.6	40 <i>4.4</i>	4 1.8	3.6	3.8	
Tetralogy of Fallot	159	2.0 77	36	1.0	5	291	
renalogy of ranot	<b>4.</b> 7	5.4	<i>4.0</i>	6.3	6.1	4.8	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	29	15	16	4	1	65	
connection	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.1	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	106	42	19	5	5	179	
	3.1	2.9	2.1	2.2	6.1	3.0	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	73	23	10	5	5	118	
(d-TGA)	2.2	1.6	1.1	2.2	6.1	2.0	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	77	51	24	5	7	165	
1	2.3	3.6	2.7	2.2	8.5	2.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia	66	44	22	5	7	145	
	2.0	3.1	2.4	2.2	8.5	2.4	
Trisomy 13	32	34	21	3	1	97	
	1.0	2.4	2.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	
Trisomy 18	107	50	36	5	2	212	
	3.2	3.5	4.0	2.2	2.4	3.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	447	134	150	24	15	800	
	13.3	9.3	16.6	10.8	18.2	13.3	
Turner syndrome†	43	8	10	0	1	69	
	2.6	1.1	2.3	0.0	2.5	2.3	
Ventricular septal defect	1536	586	496	88	29	2746	
-	45.6	40.8	55.0	39.5	35.3	45.6	
Total live births [§]	336619	143596	90181	22259	8223	602403	
Male live births	172695	72697	45735	11378	4201	307496	
Female live births	163922	70894	44443	10881	4022	294897	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

§Total live births includes unknown gender

North Carolina
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	267	8	275				
	5.1	1.0	4.6				
Trisomy 13	60	37	97				
	1.2	4.5	1.6				
Trisomy 18	122	90	212				
	2.3	11.0	3.5				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	405	393	800				
	7.8	48.0	13.3				
Total live births	520443	81929	602403				

General comments
-Fetal deaths are defined as deaths at 20 or more weeks gestation.
-Terminations are defined as termination of pregnancy before 20 weeks gestation and do not include intra-uterine fetal death before 20 weeks.

# North Dakota Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	18	0	2	0	5	33	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>4.5</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	17.7 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>10.4</b> 0	<b>6.6</b> 3	
-	0.5	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Anotia/microtia	6 1.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	1 2.1	7 1.4	
Aortic valve stenosis	3	0	1	0	1	5	
Atrial septal defect	<b>0.</b> 7 450	<b>0.0</b> 35	<b>8.8</b> 13	<b>0.0</b> 11	<b>2.1</b> 121	<i>1.0</i> 642	
	111.8	269.2	114.7	125.3	250.8	127.5	
Atrioventricular septal defect	21 5.2	2 15.4	2 17.7	1 11.4	3 6.2	29 <b>5.8</b>	
(Endocardial cushion defect) Biliary atresia	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Bladder exstrophy	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	
Choanal atresia	2	0	0	0	0	2	
Cleft ling along	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Cleft lip alone	47 11.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 <b>8.8</b>	2 22.8	12 24.9	64 <b>12.7</b>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	27	0	0	3	15	45	
Cleft palate alone	<b>6.7</b> 71	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 1	<i>34.2</i> 3	<b>31.1</b> 15	<b>8.9</b> 90	
Cleft parate alone	17.6	0.0	1 8.8	34.2	<i>31.1</i>	90 17.9	
Cloacal exstrophy	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Coarctation of the aorta	<b>0.2</b> 18	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>0.2</b> 23	
	4.5	15.4	8.8	0.0	- 4.1	4.6	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	6	0	0	0	1	7	
Congenital cataract	<b>1.5</b> 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.1</b> 0	1.4 2	
-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Diaphragmatic hernia	14 3.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	17 <b>3.4</b>	
Double outlet right ventricle	4	0	1	0	0	5	
	1.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Ebstein anomaly	5 1.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	5 1.0	
Encephalocele	1	0	0	0	1	3	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	0.2 6	0.0 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>2.1</b> 0	<b>0.6</b> 8	
fistula	1.5	2 15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	。 1.6	
Gastroschisis	11	0	0	0	8	19	
Holoprosencephaly	2.7 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>16.6</b> 2	<b>3.8</b> 5	1
	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	- 4.1	1.0	1
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	9	0	1	0	2	14	
Hypospadias*	2.2 64	<b>0.0</b> 5	<b>8.8</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>4.1</b> 7	<b>2.8</b> 79	
	31.3	74.0	16.7	22.0	28.8	30.9	
Interrupted aortic arch	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 1	<b>0.0</b> 4	
	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.8	
Omphalocele	5 1.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 2.1	6 1.2	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	77	7	3	1	14	108	
Pulmonary valve atresia	<b>19.1</b>	<b>53.8</b> 7	<b>26.5</b> 3	<b>11.4</b> 1	<b>29.0</b> 13	<b>21.5</b> 97	
i unionary valve allesia	69 17.2	53.8	3 26.5	1 11.4	13 26.9	97 <b>19.3</b>	

### North Dakota Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	5	0	0	0	0	6	
	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	5	1	1	0	2	9	
	1.2	7.7	8.8	0.0	4.1	1.8	
Single ventricle	1	0	0	0	1	2	
	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.4	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	2	0	0	0	0	2	
	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	20	0	2	0	2	28	
	5.0	0.0	17.7	0.0	4.1	5.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	10	1	1	0	3	15	
	2.5	7.7	8.8	0.0	6.2	3.0	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	0	0	0	0	0	0	
connection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	12	0	1	0	0	13	
	3.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	2.6	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	8	0	0	0	2	11	
(d-TGA)	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	4	0	0	0	1	6	
	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia	4	0	0	0	1	6	
	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.2	
Trisomy 13	2	0	0	0	0	2	
	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Trisomy 18	6	0	0	0	2	8	
	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.6	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	42	0	2	3	6	56	
	10.4	0.0	17.7	34.2	12.4	11.1	
Turner syndrome†	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ventricular septal defect	168	8	12	5	37	233	
	41.8	61.5	105.9	56.9	7 <b>6.</b> 7	46.3	
Total live births	40233	1300	1133	878	4825	50334	
Male live births	20466	676	598	454	2434	25607	
Female live births	19767	624	535	424	2391	24727	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

North Dakota
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	15	0	19				
	3.3	0.0	3.8				
Trisomy 13	2	0	2				
	0.4	0.0	0.4				
Trisomy 18	6	1	8				
	1.3	2.0	1.6				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	36	20	56				
- · · · /	7.9	40.1	11.1				
Total live births	45341	4993	50334				

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition begin in 2013.

General comments -Data for this condition exclude inlet ventricular septal defect and common atrioventricular canal type ventricular septal defect. -Fetal death reporting not required before 20 weeks gestation. State does not differentiate between fetal deaths and terminations.

# **Oklahoma** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	33	2	8	0	5	49	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>2.0</b> 21	<b>0.8</b> 0	<b>2.1</b> 3	<b>0.0</b> 2	1.7 4	<b>1.9</b> 32	
Anophulainia/incrophulainia	1.3	0.0	0.8	2.7	1.4	1.2	
Anotia/microtia	28	1	12	3	4	48	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>1.7</b> 57	<b>0.4</b> 2	<b>3.1</b> 14	<b>4.1</b> 0	<b>1.4</b> 5	<b>1.8</b> 78	
Aortic valve stenosis	3.4	0.8	3.6	0.0	1.7	2.9	
Atrial septal defect	979	138	174	27	156	1495	
Atriavantriaular contal defect	<b>59.0</b> 86	<b>56.</b> 7 19	<b>45.2</b> 19	<b>36.6</b> 3	<b>54.6</b> 11	<b>56.5</b> 139	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	5.2	7.8	19 4.9	5 4.1	3.8	5.2	
Biliary atresia	9	2	2	0	3	16	
	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.6	
Bladder exstrophy	3 0.2	1 0.4	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	1 0.3	5 <b>0.2</b>	
Choanal atresia	30	4	5	0.0	2	42	
	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.7	1.6	
Cleft lip alone	78 <b>4.</b> 7	7 2.9	13	1 1.4	13 4.5	114 <b>4.3</b>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	4.7	2.9 9	3.4 26	1.4 3	<b>4.5</b> 22	<b>4.5</b> 196	
contraction provide the second s	8.0	3.7	6.8	4.1	7.7	7.4	
Cleft palate alone	131	12	27	11	20	209	
Clubfoot	<b>7.9</b> 295	<b>4.9</b> 22	7 <b>.0</b> 64	<i>14.9</i> 6	<b>7.0</b> 55	<b>7.9</b> 453	
Clubiot	17.8	9.0	16.6	8.1	<i>19.2</i>	455 17.1	
Coarctation of the aorta	99	7	20	1	20	149	
	6.0	2.9	5.2	1.4	7.0	5.6	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	6 <b>0.4</b>	5 2.1	1 0.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 0.7	17 <b>0.6</b>	
Congenital cataract	20	3	4	1	1	31	
~	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.3	1.2	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	16 <i>1.0</i>	4 1.6	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 0.7	23 0.9	
Craniosynostosis	43	4	8	2	8	75	
-	2.6	1.6	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	
Deletion 22q11.2	13	2	2	0	3	20	
Diaphragmatic hernia	<b>0.8</b> 51	<b>0.8</b> 6	<b>0.5</b> 22	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>1.0</b> 12	<b>0.8</b> 96	
Diapinaginario norma	3.1	2.5	5.7	2.7	4.2	3.6	
Double outlet right ventricle	31	8	3	2	6	51	
Ebstein anomaly	<b>1.9</b> 13	<b>3.3</b> 0	<b>0.8</b> 6	2.7 1	<b>2.1</b> 0	<b>1.9</b> 21	
	0.8	0.0	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.8	
Encephalocele	11	6	4	0	6	27	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	<b>0.</b> 7 43	<b>2.5</b> 1	<b>1.0</b> 9	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>2.1</b> 5	<b>1.0</b> 61	
fistula	43 2.6	0.4	2.3	2.7	<i>1.7</i>	2.3	
Gastroschisis	90	8	17	2	14	132	
	5.4	3.3	4.4	2.7	4.9	5.0	
Holoprosencephaly	16 <b>1.0</b>	4 <b>1.6</b>	5 <b>1.3</b>	1 <i>1.4</i>	4 1.4	30 1.1	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	50	0	1.5	2	5	71	
	3.0	0.0	3.4	2.7	1.7	2.7	
Hypospadias*	345	46	19	7	42	465	
Interrupted aortic arch	<b>40.5</b> 19	<i>37.1</i> 3	<b>9.</b> 7 2	18.8 1	<b>29.0</b> 3	<b>34.3</b> 28	
-	1.1	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.1	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	80	13	15	1	10	119	
	4.8	5.3	3.9	1.4	3.5	4.5	

### Oklahoma Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	35	11	10	0	6	62	
	2.1	4.5	2.6	0.0	2.1	2.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	145	19	24	5	12	209	
	<b>8.</b> 7	7.8	6.2	6.8	4.2	7.9	
Pulmonary valve atresia	17	3	4	2	4	31	
	1.0	1.2	1.0	2.7	1.4	1.2	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		11	24	8	12	149	
	5.5	4.5	6.2	10.8	4.2	5.6	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	100	11	16	1	14	145	
0.1	6.0	4.5	4.2	1.4	4.9	5.5	
Single ventricle	6	0	3	0	0	11	
Surell intertional starsis (stars sis	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	<b>0.4</b> 93	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	69 4.2	7 2.9	9 2.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	6 2.1	93 3.5	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	<b>4.</b> 2 55	4	2.3 16	1	12	91	
Spina binda without aneneephatus	3.3	- 1.6	4.2	1.4	4.2	3.4	
Tetralogy of Fallot	86	6	10	6	9	118	
retuilegy of runot	5.2	2.5	2.6	8.1	3.1	4.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	18	3	5	1	4	31	
connection	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	59	10	14	2	9	99	
1 0 ( )	3.6	4.1	3.6	2.7	3.1	3.7	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	55	10	12	2	8	90	
(d-TGA)	3.3	4.1	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	22	4	6	1	2	36	
	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	0.7	1.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia	13	2	4	0	1	21	
	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	
Trisomy 13	11	4	4	1	1	22	
m : 10	0.7	1.6	1.0	1.4	0.3	0.8	
Trisomy 18	37	10	10	2	6	65	
Tri	2.2	4.1	2.6	2.7	<b>2.1</b> 28	2.5	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	198 <i>11.9</i>	26 10.7	76 <b>19.7</b>	11 <b>14.9</b>	28 9.8	347 <i>13.1</i>	
Turner syndrome†	20	10.7	<b>19.</b> 7 5	0	3	32	
Turner syndrome	20 2.5	0.8	<i>2.7</i>	0.0	<i>2.1</i>	32 2.5	
Ventricular septal defect	1009	115	216	35	119	1522	
ventrieular septar dereet	60.8	47.3	56.1	47.4	41.6	57.5	
Total live births [§]	165919	24336	38511	7387	28588	264834	
Male live births	85200	12387	19678	3728	14507	135550	
Female live births	80716	11949	18832	3658	14081	129279	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

§Total live births includes unknown gender

Dklahoma
Frisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	129	3	132				
	5.4	1.3	5.0				
Trisomy 13	17	5	22				
	0.7	2.1	0.8				
Trisomy 18	39	26	65				
	1.6	11.0	2.5				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	206	135	347				
• • • •	8.5	57.0	13.1				
Total live births	241047	23670	264834				

General comments -Fetal deaths are defined as baby born dead (without a heart rate), at or after 20th gestational week. Includes babies that died during labor. -Terminations are defined as fetus terminated by parental choice prior to 37 weeks. When labor is induced to deliver a fetus who is dead prior to the onset of labor it is not considered an elective termination.

# Oregon Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	13	2	9	0	0	25	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>0.8</b> 15	<b>4.3</b> 0	<b>2.1</b> 9	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	1.1 25	
	1.0	0.0	2.1	0.8	0.0	1.1	
Anotia/microtia	23	0	40	4	1	70	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>1.5</b> 91	0.0 2	<b>9.2</b> 26	3.3 3	<b>3.9</b> 1	<b>3.1</b> 125	
Aortic varve stenosis	5.9	4.3	6.0	2.4	3.9	5.5	
Atrial septal defect	2441	126	920	138	87	3902	
Atrioventricular septal defect	<b>157.8</b> 167	<b>269.9</b> 6	<b>212.7</b> 59	<i>112.1</i> 13	<b>336.8</b> 6	173.0 261	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	107 10.8	12.9	13.6	13 10.6	23.2	11.6	
Biliary atresia	12	2	5	1	0	22	
	0.8	4.3	1.2	0.8	0.0	1.0	
Bladder exstrophy	1 0.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 0.5	1 <b>0.8</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	4 0.2	
Choanal atresia	46	2	11	4	1	66	
	3.0	4.3	2.5	3.3	3.9	2.9	
Cleft lip alone	11 <b>0.7</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	7 <b>1.6</b>	2 1.6	1 3.9	23 1.0	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	168	6	48	14	3	250	
	10.9	12.9	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.1	
Cleft palate alone	119	2	28	6	3	165	
Cloacal exstrophy	7.7 126	<b>4.3</b> 1	<b>6.5</b> 44	<b>4.9</b> 7	11.6 1	7.3 188	
croucur exsuoping	8.1	2.1	10.2	5.7	3.9	8.3	
Clubfoot	385	9	103	17	3	530	
Coarctation of the aorta	<b>24.9</b> 44	<b>19.3</b>	<b>23.8</b> 19	<i>13.8</i> 3	11.6 2	<b>23.5</b> 73	
Coarctation of the aorta	2.8	2.1	4.4	2.4	7.7	3.2	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	23	2	9	0	1	35	
Concentral estament	<b>1.5</b> 75	<b>4.3</b> 5	<b>2.1</b> 27	0.0 2	<b>3.9</b> 1	<b>1.6</b> 115	
Congenital cataract	4.8	, 10.7	6.2	2 1.6	3.9	5.1	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	74	3	18	1	1	102	
	4.8	6.4	4.2	0.8	3.9	4.5	
Deletion 22q11.2	24 1.6	1 2.1	3 <b>0.</b> 7	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 7.7	32 1.4	
Diaphragmatic hernia	74	6	28	6	2	122	
	4.8	12.9	6.5	4.9	7.7	5.4	
Double outlet right ventricle	57 <b>3.</b> 7	2 4.3	16 3.7	4 3.3	1 3.9	84 <i>3.7</i>	
Ebstein anomaly	16	0	4	1	2	24	
-	1.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	7.7	1.1	
Encephalocele	14	2	8	2	1	28	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	<b>0.9</b> 41	<b>4.3</b> 0	<b>1.8</b> 24	<b>1.6</b> 3	<b>3.9</b> 1	<b>1.2</b> 72	
fistula	2.7	0.0	5.5	2.4	3.9	3.2	
Gastroschisis	73	2	27	5	1	117	2
Holoprosencephaly	<b>4.7</b> 114	<b>4.3</b> 9	<b>6.2</b> 45	<b>4.1</b> 12	<b>3.9</b> 1	<b>5.2</b> 195	
recoprosenceptary	7.4	9 19.3	43 10.4	9.8	3.9	8.6	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	68	3	26	2	1	103	
Urmanna dias*	4.4	<b>6.4</b>	6.0 122	1.6	3.9	<b>4.6</b>	
Hypospadias*	767 <b>96.6</b>	37 <b>157.2</b>	122 55.5	36 <b>57.4</b>	11 <b>82.9</b>	1013 <b>87.7</b>	
Interrupted aortic arch	55	2	16	1	1	78	
	3.6	4.3	3.7	0.8	3.9	3.5	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	135 <b>8.</b> 7	3	44 10 2	5	2 7.7	198 <b>8.8</b>	
	0./	6.4	10.2	4.1	1.1	0.0	

# Oregon Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	27	2	10	5	0	47	
-	1.7	4.3	2.3	4.1	0.0	2.1	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	261	12	108	17	10	432	
-	16.9	25.7	25.0	13.8	38.7	19.1	
Pulmonary valve atresia	38	0	11	3	1	55	
ž	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.4	3.9	2.4	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	90	2	36	3	3	145	
	5.8	4.3	8.3	2.4	11.6	6.4	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	164	5	63	6	6	254	
	10.6	10.7	14.6	4.9	23.2	11.3	
Single ventricle	51	2	15	3	2	74	
Single ventrele	3.3	4.3	3.5	2.4	2 7.7	3.3	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	64	1	34	5	1	110	
Sman mestmar aresia/stenosis	4.1	2.1	7.9	4.1	3.9	4.9	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	128	4	46	6	4	<b>4.9</b> 197	
Spina offica without anencephatus	8.3	<del>*</del> 8.6	10.6	<i>4.9</i>	15.5	<b>8.</b> 7	
Tetralogy of Fallot	<b>0.3</b> 104	3			2	<b>0.</b> 7 155	
Tetralogy of Fallot			32	6	2 7.7		
T-t-ll	6.7	6.4	7.4 9	4.9		<b>6.9</b>	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	23	2	-	1	0	38	
connection	1.5	4.3	2.1	0.8	0.0	1.7	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	77	1	20	7	4	116	
	5.0	2.1	4.6	5.7	15.5	5.1	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	66	1	20	5	2	100	
(d-TGA)	4.3	2.1	4.6	4.1	7.7	4.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	26	1	13	2	2	46	
	1.7	2.1	3.0	1.6	7.7	2.0	
Trisomy 13	12	2	5	1	0	20	
	0.8	4.3	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 18	15	1	11	3	0	30	
	1.0	2.1	2.5	2.4	0.0	1.3	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	266	11	110	17	7	426	
• • • •	17.2	23.6	25.4	13.8	27.1	18.9	
Turner syndrome†	15	1	7	2	1	27	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2.0	4.3	3.3	3.3	8.0	2.5	
Ventricular septal defect	992	32	445	59	28	1620	4
·	64.1	68.5	102.9	47.9	108.4	71.8	
Total live births [§]	154652	4669	43245	12305	2583	225611	
Male live births	79390	2354	21968	6268	1327	115524	
Female live births	75261	2315	21277	6037	1256	110086	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Oregon
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	112	5	117	2			
	5.9	1.4	5.2				
Trisomy 13	13	7	20				
-	0.7	1.9	0.9				
Trisomy 18	18	12	30				
	1.0	3.3	1.3				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	244	182	426				
• • • •	12.9	50.3	18.9				
Total live births	189414	36188	225611				

#### Notes

1.Craniosynostosis is not reported as it does not have specific ICD9-CM code. Usage of 756.0 would likely over identify cases.
2.Used ICD-9CM 756.73 and ICD-10CM Q793 only.
3.ICD-9CM coding from data sources do not include this level of specificity
4.We used ICD-9CM 745.4, which includes probable cases (BPA code 745.498).

#### General comments

-2014 birth count does not include Oregon resident's live births born out of Oregon -2014 births include 1 live birth of unknown baby's sex

# Puerto Rico Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	Hispanic	Total**	Note				
Anencephalus	80	80					
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>4.1</b> 31	<b>4.1</b> 31					
Anophthannia/merophthannia	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>					
Anotia/microtia	50	50					
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>2.6</b> 30	<b>2.6</b> 30					
Aortic varve stenosis	30 1.6	30 1.6					
Atrial septal defect	520	520					
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	<b>26.9</b>	<b>26.9</b> 94	1				
Athoventricular septar derect (Endocardiar cusinon derect)	94 <b>4.9</b>	94 <b>4.9</b>	1				
Bladder exstrophy	5	5					
	0.3	0.3					
Cleft lip alone	61 3.2	61 3.2					
Cleft lip with cleft palate	120	120					
	6.2	6.2					
Cleft palate alone	126 <b>6.5</b>	126 6.5					
Clubfoot	373	373					
	19.3	19.3					
Coarctation of the aorta	57 <b>2.9</b>	57					
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	2.9 11	<b>2.9</b> 11					
	0.6	0.6					
Deletion 22q11.2	1	1					
Double outlet right ventricle	<b>0.1</b> 41	<i>0.1</i> 41					
	2.1	2.1					
Ebstein anomaly	18	18					
Encephalocele	<b>0.9</b> 22	0.9 22					
Encephalocele	1.1	1.1					
Gastroschisis	92	92					
Hymonlastic left heart syndrome	<b>4.8</b> 41	<b>4.8</b> 41					
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.1	2.1					
Hypospadias*	459	459					
Tedenmunde die ende	46.1	46.1					
Interrupted aortic arch	3 0.2	3 <i>0.2</i>					
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	124	124					
	6.4	6.4					
Omphalocele	45 2.3	45 <b>2.3</b>					
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	177	177					
	9.2	9.2					
Pulmonary valve atresia	25 1.3	25 1.3					
Single ventricle	3	3					
-	0.2	0.2					
Spina bifida without anencephalus	94	94					
Tetralogy of Fallot	<b>4.9</b> 83	<b>4.9</b> 83					
	4.3	4.3					
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection	18	18					
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	<b>0.9</b> 55	<b>0.9</b> 55					
reasposition of the great attentes (TOA)	2.8	2.8					
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	19	19					
Trieusnid velve etrosie	<b>1.0</b> 19	<i>1.0</i>					
Tricuspid valve atresia	19 1.0	19 <b>1.0</b>					

#### **Puerto Rico** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity						
Defect	Hispanic	Total**	Notes			
Trisomy 13	28	28				
	1.4	1.4				
Trisomy 18	73	73				
	3.8	3.8				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	251	251				
	13.0	13.0				
Turner syndrome [†]	1	1				
	0.1	0.1				
Ventricular septal defect	529	529	2			
-	27.4	27.4				
Total live births §	193374	193374				
Male live births	99514	99514				
Female live births	93859	93859				

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

§Total live births includes unknown gender

Puerto Rico
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	91	0	92				
	5.2	0.0	4.8				
Trisomy 13	21	7	28				
	1.2	4.1	1.4				
Trisomy 18	45	28	73				
	2.6	16.4	3.8				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	145	105	251				
	8.2	61.4	13.0				
Total live births	176208	17105	193374				

#### Notes

 Data for this condition only include atrioventricular canal.
 Data for this condition exclude probable diagnosis and exclude inlet/posterior type ventricular septal defect only in the presence of atrioventricular canal.

#### **General comments**

-Fetal deaths include spontaneous abortions and stillbirths. -There is no gestational age cut off for terminations

# Rhode Island Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	9	2	2	0	0	13	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	2.7 2	4.2 1	1.7 1 0.8	0.0 0 0.0	<b>0.0</b> 0 <b>0.0</b>	2.4 5 0.9	
Anotia/microtia	0.6 1 0.3	2.1 1 2.1	2 1.7	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0.0	4 0.7	
Aortic valve stenosis	6 1.8	2.1 0 0.0	1.7 2 1.7	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	8 1.5	
Atrial septal defect	81 24.2	15 31.5	23 19.3	1 3.9	2 45.1	1.5 131 24.4	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect) Biliary atresia	7 <b>2.1</b> 1	0 <b>0.0</b> 0	1 <b>0.8</b> 1	0 <i>0.0</i> 0	0 <b>0.0</b> 0	8 1.5 3	
Bladder exstrophy	0.3 1	0.0 1	<b>0.8</b> 0	0.0 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.6</b> 2	
Choanal atresia	0.3 2 0.6	2.1 1 2.1	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0 0.0	0.4 3 0.6	
Cleft lip alone	0.0 13 3.9	2.1 0 0.0	5 4.2	0.0 0 0.0	0.0 0.0	19 3.5	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	14 4.2	0.0 0.0	4.2 8 6.7	1 3.9	1 22.6	26 4.8	
Cleft palate alone	19 5.7	1 2.1	2 1.7	2 7.8	0 0.0	25 4.7	
Cloacal exstrophy	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.2	
Clubfoot	46 13.7	7 14.7	20 16.8	4 15.6	0 0.0	80 14.9	
Coarctation of the aorta	9 2.7	2 4.2	3 2.5	0	0 0.0	15 2.8	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	2 0.6	1 2.1	0 0.0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 0.0	3 0.6	
Congenital cataract	2 <b>0.6</b>	1 2.1	2 1.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	5 <b>0.9</b>	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	3 <b>0.9</b>	1 2.1	1 0.8	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	5 <b>0.9</b>	
Craniosynostosis	23 6.9	1 2.1	5 <b>4.2</b>	3 11.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	33 <b>6.2</b>	
Deletion 22q11.2	1 0.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 0.2	
Diaphragmatic hernia	9 2.7	1 2.1	3 2.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	13 2.4	
Double outlet right ventricle	2 <b>0.6</b>	2 <b>4.2</b>	1 <i>0.8</i>	2 7.8	0 <b>0.0</b>	7 1.3	
Ebstein anomaly	3 <b>0.9</b>	2 <i>4.2</i>	1 <i>0.8</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	6 1.1	
Encephalocele	3 <b>0.9</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 1.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	6 1.1	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	5 1.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 <i>0.8</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 22.6	7 1.3	
Gastroschisis	10 <b>3.0</b>	1 2.1	11 9.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	23 <b>4.3</b>	
Holoprosencephaly	2 <b>0.6</b>	1 2.1	1 <i>0.8</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	4 <b>0.</b> 7	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	5 <b>1.5</b>	3 <b>6.3</b>	5 <b>4.2</b>	1 3.9	0 <i>0.0</i>	14 2.6	
Hypospadias*	179 <b>104.6</b>	18 <b>73.6</b>	32 <b>52.5</b>	5 <b>36.9</b>	1 <b>45.9</b>	242 <b>88.1</b>	
Interrupted aortic arch	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	1 0.2	

### **Rhode Island** Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	10	2	3	0	0	15	
	3.0	4.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.8	
Omphalocele	7	1	4	1	1	14	
na a craca	2.1	2.1	3.4	3.9	22.6	2.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	15	2	8	5	0	32	
Pulmonary valve atresia	<b>4.5</b> 1	<i>4.2</i> 1	<b>6.</b> 7	<b>19.4</b> 3	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>6.0</b> 6	
Pullionary varve allesia	0.3	1 2.1	0.8	5 11.7	0.0	0 1.1	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		1	7	0	0	19	
Rectar and large intestinar arcsia/stenosis	3.0	2.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	3.5	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	9	4	6	0	0	19	
iteliar agenesis, hypoplasia	2.7	8.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	
Single ventricle	1	0	0	0	0	2	
~	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	11	5	5	3	0	24	
	3.3	10.5	4.2	11.7	0.0	4.5	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	12	2	6	1	0	25	
	3.6	4.2	5.0	3.9	0.0	4.7	
Tetralogy of Fallot	6	3	2	1	0	12	
	1.8	6.3	1.7	3.9	0.0	2.2	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	3	0	0	0	0	4	
connection	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	5	0	1	1	0	10	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	1.5 3	0.0 2	<b>0.8</b> 0	3.9 2	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.9</b> 7	
(d-TGA)	0.9	4.2	0.0	2 7.8	0.0	1.3	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	1	0	1	1	0	3	
Theuspid valve aresia and senosis	0.3	0.0	0.8	3.9	0.0	0.6	
Tricuspid valve atresia	1	0	1	1	0	3	
	0.3	0.0	0.8	3.9	0.0	0.6	
Trisomy 13	6	2	3	0	0	11	
5	1.8	4.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	
Trisomy 18	10	3	4	0	0	18	
	3.0	6.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	49	7	17	0	1	81	
	14.6	14.7	14.3	0.0	22.6	15.1	
Turner syndrome†	2	0	1	1	0	4	
	1.2	0.0	1.7	8.2	0.0	1.5	
Ventricular septal defect	152	28	37	8	0	233	1
Total live births §	45.4 33498	58.8 4761	31.0 11923	31.1 2571	0.0 443	<i>43.4</i> 53640	
Male live births	17120	2444	6095	1355	218	27462	
Female live births	16378	2316	5828	1216	224	26176	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

#### **Rhode Island** Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	23	0	23				
	5.2	0.0	4.3				
Trisomy 13	6	5	11				
	1.3	5.5	2.1				
Trisomy 18	7	11	18				
	1.6	12.1	3.4				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	35	43	81				
/	7.9	47.2	15.1				
Total live births	44526	9109	53640				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition include probable cases.

**General comments** -Stillbirths are defined as fetal deaths that begin at 20 weeks of gestation -Terminations are defined as induced fetal deaths that begin at 20 weeks of gestation

# South Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	40	10	8	<5	0	70	
	2.4	1.1	3.4	•	0.0	2.4	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	14	9	<5	0	0	24	
Anotia/microtia	<b>0.8</b> 13	<b>1.0</b> 10	<5	<b>0.0</b> <5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.8</b> 29	
Anotia/incrotia	0.8	1.1		-5	0.0	1.0	
Aortic valve stenosis	15	7	<5	<5	0	27	
	0.9	0.8			0.0	0.9	
Atrial septal defect	102	63	20	6	0	197	1
A triavantriaular contal defect	<b>6.2</b> 89	<b>6.9</b> 34	<b>8.5</b> 15	11.5 <5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>6.9</b> 147	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	89 5.4	34 3.7	13 6.4	< 3	0.0	5.1	
Biliary atresia	7	12	<5	0	0	22	
	0.4	1.3	•	0.0	0.0	0.8	
Bladder exstrophy	<5	0	0	0	0	<5	
	•	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	•	
Choanal atresia	23	10	0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	35 1.2	
Cleft lip alone	1.4 32	<b>1.1</b> 17	<b>0.0</b> 8	<5	<b>0</b> .0	1.2 64	
eleft fip alone	2.4	2.3	<i>4.3</i>		0.0	2.8	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	110	36	17	7	0	174	
	6.6	3.9	7.3	13.4	0.0	6.1	
Cleft palate alone	100	28	8	<5	0	144	
	6.0	3.1	3.4	•	0.0	5.0	
Coarctation of the aorta	84 <b>6.3</b>	33 <b>4.5</b>	9	<5	<5	132 5.7	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	10	4.3 5	<b>4.8</b> <5	0	0	18	
common traneas (traneas arteriosus)	0.6	0.5	-5	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Congenital cataract	9	7	<5	0	<5	20	
-	0.5	0.8		0.0	•	0.7	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	18	10	0	0	0	34	
	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Diaphragmatic hernia	41 2.5	27 <b>3.0</b>	8 <b>3.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	83 <b>2.9</b>	
Double outlet right ventricle	40	31		<5	0	81	
Bouble outlet light volutione	2.4	3.4		•	0.0	2.8	
Ebstein anomaly	10	<5	<5	0	0	17	
	0.6			0.0	0.0	0.6	
Encephalocele	18	9	5	<5	0	38	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	1.1 40	<i>1.0</i> 12	2.1 <5	<5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.3</b> 57	
fistula	2.4	1.3	~>	$\sim$	0.0	2.0	
Gastroschisis	90	30	11	0	0	141	
	5.4	3.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	4.9	
Holoprosencephaly	109	68	28	<5	0	224	
	6.6	7.5	11.9	• _	0.0	7.8	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	65 <b>3.9</b>	39	5	<5	0	116	
Hypospadias*	114	<i>4.3</i> 64	<b>2.1</b> 7	<5	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.0</b> 192	1
Trypospadias	13.4	13.8	5.8		0.0	13.1	1
Interrupted aortic arch	<5	<5	0	<5	0	8	
-	•		0.0	•	0.0	0.7	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	99	61	13	<5	0	200	2
Omehalaada	<b>6.0</b>	6.7	5.5	•	0.0	<b>7.0</b>	
Omphalocele	39 <b>2.4</b>	23 2.5	5 2.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	<5	79 <b>2.8</b>	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	146	2.3 117	2.1	<5	<5	2.8	
- and stenosis	8.8	12.8	10.2			10.4	
Pulmonary valve atresia	39	29	6	0	0	77	
	2.4	3.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.7	

### South Carolina Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity								
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	<b>i</b>	39	<5	<5	0	114		
	4.0	4.3		•	0.0	4.0		
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	85	40	9	<5	0	150		
	5.1	4.4	<i>3.8</i>		0.0	5.2		
Single ventricle	<5	0	<5	0	0	<5		
		0.0		0.0	0.0	•		
Spina bifida without anencephalus	53	24	8	<5	0	102		
	3.2	2.6	3.4	•	0.0	3.6		
Tetralogy of Fallot	90	55	10	<5	0	160		
	5.4	6.0	4.3		0.0	5.6		
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	9	7	<5	<5	0	23	3	
connection	0.7	1.0			0.0	1.0		
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	46	27	6	<5	0	84		
	2.8	3.0	2.6		0.0	2.9		
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	41	25	6	0	0	76		
(d-TGA)	2.5	2.7	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.6		
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	19	11	<5	<5	0	35		
	1.1	1.2			0.0	1.2		
Trisomy 13	11	10	5	<5	0	33		
-	0.7	1.1	2.1		0.0	1.1		
Trisomy 18	34	15	6	0	0	79		
	2.1	1.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.8		
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	195	69	48	7	0	337		
	11.8	7.6	20.5	13.4	0.0	11.7		
Ventricular septal defect	634	306	124	23	0	1132		
	38.3	33.5	52.9	44.1	0.0	39.4		
Total live births	165431	91256	23437	5220	1011	287137		
Male live births	84797	46245	11983	2736	510	146656		

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

#### **South Carolina** Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	136	5	141				
	5.3	1.5	4.9				
Trisomy 13	22	11	33				
	0.9	3.4	1.1				
Trisomy 18	38	41	79				
	1.5	12.5	2.8				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	187	150	337				
· · · · /	7.3	45.9	11.7				
Total live births	254435	32691	287137				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

Data for this condition are only collected when found with another reportable defect.
 Data for this condition include congenital reduction deformities of unspecified limb beginning in 2014.

3.Data for this condition begin in 2012

#### **General comments**

-Abortions in South Carolina are not usually performed after 24 weeks gestation -Data for conditions exclude probable and possible conditions. -Fetal deaths are defined as those that occur in a hospital at greater than 20 weeks gestation or 350 grams or more.

# Tennessee Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	41	6	9	1	0	57	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	1.5 33	<b>0.</b> 7 15	<b>2.6</b> 6	<b>1.1</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.4</b> 54	
Anophulanna/merophulanna	1.2	1.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	
Anotia/microtia	25	5	9	1	0	40	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>0.9</b> 51	<b>0.6</b> 11	<b>2.6</b> 7	1.1 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>1.0</i> 71	
Aonic valve stenosis	<b>1.9</b>	1.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	
Atrial septal defect	3668	1774	425	69	3	5951	
	135.6	213.6	121.6	78.1	49.8	148.6	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	140 5.2	48 <b>5.8</b>	17 <b>4.9</b>	6 <b>6.8</b>	1 16.6	213 5.3	1
Biliary atresia	26	13	2	0.0	0	42	
	1.0	1.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Bladder exstrophy	9	2	2	0	0	13	
Choanal atresia	<i>0.3</i> 62	<b>0.2</b> 12	<b>0.6</b> 8	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>0.3</i> 83	
Choanar attesta	2.3	12 1.4	° 2.3	1.1	0.0	⁰⁵ 2.1	
Cleft lip alone	146	23	19	3	0	192	
	5.4	2.8	5.4	3.4	0.0	4.8	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	202 7.5	36 <i>4.3</i>	27 7.7	6 <b>6.8</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	271 6.8	
Cleft palate alone	259	4.3	23	3	0	327	
	9.6	5.1	6.6	3.4	0.0	8.2	
Cloacal exstrophy	208	157	29	6	1	403	
Clubfoot	7.7 511	<b>18.9</b> 103	<b>8.3</b> 68	<b>6.8</b> 6	<b>16.6</b> 1	<b>10.1</b> 695	
Chubioot	18.9	105 12.4	19.5	6.8	16.6	17.4	
Coarctation of the aorta	225	53	28	3	1	313	
	8.3	6.4	8.0	3.4	16.6	7.8	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	27 <b>1.0</b>	11 1.3	3 0.9	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	41 <i>1.0</i>	
Congenital cataract	59	19	8	2	0	88	
	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.0	2.2	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	43	13	3	1	0	60	
Deletion 22q11.2	<b>1.6</b> 6	1.6 2	<b>0.9</b>	1.1 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	1.5 9	
Detetion 22q11.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	9 0.2	
Diaphragmatic hernia	108	42	16	4	0	170	
<b>N</b> 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4.0	5.1	4.6	4.5	0.0	4.2	
Double outlet right ventricle	71 2.6	37 <b>4.5</b>	11 <b>3.1</b>	3 3.4	0 <b>0.0</b>	122 3.0	
Ebstein anomaly	50	13	5	5	0	73	
-	1.8	1.6	1.4	5.7	0.0	1.8	
Encephalocele	30	17	5	0	0	52	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	<b>1.1</b> 91	<b>2.0</b> 19	<b>1.4</b> 16	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>1.3</i> 126	
fistula	3.4	2.3	10 4.6	0.0	0.0	3.1	
Gastroschisis	176	27	16	0	0	221	
	6.5	3.3	4.6	0.0	0.0	5.5	
Holoprosencephaly	203	56	24	3	1	287	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	7.5 99	<b>6.</b> 7 35	<b>6.9</b> 16	3.4 1	<b>16.6</b>	7.2 154	
	3.7	4.2	4.6	1.1	16.6	3.8	
Hypospadias*	1590	423	80	27	3	2133	
Tudamunda di sandi sa 1	114.4	100.4	44.9	59.2	101.4	<i>104.0</i>	
Interrupted aortic arch	18 0.7	8 1.0	1 0.3	2 2.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	29 <b>0.</b> 7	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	115	34	13	3	0	165	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.4	0.0	4.1	

# Tennessee Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	62	29	4	0	0	95	
-	2.3	3.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	243	77	32	5	0	357	
-	9.0	9.3	9.2	5.7	0.0	8.9	
Pulmonary valve atresia	47	20	8	2	0	77	
	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	0.0	1.9	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	166	48	15	2	1	232	
c	6.1	5.8	4.3	2.3	16.6	5.8	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	173	45	20	2	0	240	
	6.4	5.4	5.7	2.3	0.0	6.0	
Single ventricle	48	17	9	1	0	77	
5	1.8	2.0	2.6	1.1	0.0	1.9	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	136	48	26	3	0	215	
	5.0	5.8	7.4	3.4	0.0	5.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	114	30	21	3	0	168	
r	4.2	3.6	6.0	3.4	0.0	4.2	
Tetralogy of Fallot	152	57	13	3	0	225	
	5.6	6.9	3.7	3.4	0.0	5.6	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	36	12	8	4	0	60	
connection	1.3	1.4	2.3	4.5	0.0	1.5	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	134	47	23	3	0	209	
	5.0	5.7	6.6	3.4	0.0	5.2	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	71	19	10	1	0	102	
(d-TGA)	2.6	2.3	2.9	1.1	0.0	2.5	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	38	14	8	0	0	60	2
The uspice varies and stends is	1.4	1.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	-
Trisomy 13	24	10	0	1	0	37	
Thisonly 15	0.9	1.2	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.9	
Trisomy 18	42	18	7	1.1	0	69	
Trisonity 10	1.6	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.0	1.7	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	387	104	75	10	2	579	
Thomas 21 (Down syncholice)	14.3	12.5	21.5	11.3	33.2	14.5	
Turner syndrome†	14.5	6	3	1	0	25	
runner synuronne j	14 1.1	1.5	5 1.8	2.3	0.0	23 1.3	
Ventricular septal defect	1346	434	1.0 190	2.3 34	5	2016	3
ventricular septai defect	1340 49.8	434 52.3	190 54.4	34 38.5	5 82.9	2016 50.3	3
Total live births [§]	49.8 270450	32.3 83041	34947	58.5 8838	603	30.3 400572	
Male live births	138981	42135	17808	4564	296	205152	
Female live births	131468	40906	17138	4274	307	195415	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

#### Tennessee Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	218	3	221				
	6.1	0.7	5.5				
Trisomy 13	31	6	37				
	0.9	1.4	0.9				
Trisomy 18	47	22	69				
	1.3	5.1	1.7				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	346	228	579				
	9.7	52.7	14.5				
Total live births	357233	43246	400572				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect.

2.Data for this condition include stenosis or hypoplasia.

3.Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect and probable cases.

#### **General comments**

-Prior to 07/01/2010, fetal deaths are defined as 500 grams or more, or 22 weeks gestation or more; after 07/01/2010, fetal deaths are defined as 350 grams or more, or 20 weeks gestation or more.

# Texas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	150	29	282	16	3	487	110000
	2.2	1.3	3.0	1.8	8.4	2.5	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	178	47	310	21	0	564	
Anotia/microtia	2.7 148	<b>2.1</b> 30	<b>3.3</b> 477	<b>2.4</b> 21	<b>0.0</b> 2	<b>2.9</b> 681	
Anotia/iniciotia	2.2	30 1.4	4// 5.1	2.1	2 5.6	3.5	
Aortic valve stenosis	183	30	263	16	2	495	
	2.7	1.4	2.8	1.8	5.6	2.6	
Atrial septal defect	5235	1936	8042	590	23	15992	
	78.4	87.7	<b>86.6</b>	67.5 20	64.1	<b>82.8</b>	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	321 <b>4.8</b>	108 <b>4.9</b>	385 <b>4.1</b>	29 <b>3.3</b>	1 2.8	850 <b>4.4</b>	
Biliary atresia	37	12	<b>4.1</b> 61	11	1	124	
	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.3	2.8	0.6	
Bladder exstrophy	20	5	10	2	0	37	
	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	
Choanal atresia	111	32	112	6	0	265	
	1.7	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.0	1.4	
Cleft lip alone	272	54	270 2.9	24	1 2.8	627 <b>3.2</b>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	<b>4.1</b> 462	2.4 100	2.9 792	2.7 60	2.8 9	<b>3.</b> 2 1435	
Cleft fip with cleft palate	<b>6.9</b>	4.5	8.5	6.9	25.1	7.4	
Cleft palate alone	407	96	538	61	4	1122	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6.1	4.3	5.8	7.0	11.2	5.8	
Cloacal exstrophy	4	0	7	0	0	11	
	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Clubfoot	1177	369	1592	93	8	3274	
Coarctation of the aorta	17.6 395	<b>16.7</b> 109	17.1 526	<b>10.6</b> 40	22.3 3	<b>16.9</b> 1083	
Coarctation of the aorta	595 5.9	4.9	520 5.7	40 <b>4.6</b>	5 8.4	5.6	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	51	17	90	3	0	163	
	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	
Congenital cataract	127	39	185	10	0	362	
	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.1	0.0	1.9	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	67	36	60	18	0	182	
Constitution and the site	1.0	1.6	0.6	2.1	0.0	<b>0.9</b> 1224	
Craniosynostosis	521 7.8	70 3.2	594 <b>6.4</b>	25 <b>2.9</b>	3 <b>8.</b> 4	6.3	
Deletion 22q11.2	50	23	85	5	2	166	
24112	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	5.6	0.9	
Diaphragmatic hernia	197	51	277	19	0	546	
	2.9	2.3	3.0	2.2	0.0	2.8	
Double outlet right ventricle	50	26	104	11	0	192	
Thetein energy la	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.0	1.0	
Ebstein anomaly	51 <i>0.8</i>	9 <b>0.4</b>	86 <b>0.9</b>	3 0.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	150 <i>0.8</i>	
Encephalocele	52	30	101	11	0	<b>0.0</b> 197	
Enceptulocele	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.0	1.0	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	177	55	193	13	1	442	
fistula	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.5	2.8	2.3	
Gastroschisis	363	87	653	24	1	1138	
YY 1 1 1	5.4	3.9	7.0	2.7	2.8	5.9	
Holoprosencephaly	52	20	111	5	0	190	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	<b>0.8</b> 178	<b>0.9</b> 54	<i>1.2</i> 212	<b>0.6</b> 10	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>1.0</b> 458	
riypoplastic fort heart syndrome	2.7	2.4	2.12 2.3	10 1.1	0.0	438 2.4	
Hypospadias*	3043	872	2159	315	11	6486	
	88.9	77.6	45.5	69.6	<b>59.</b> 7	65.7	
Interrupted aortic arch	38	19	55	5	0	118	
	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	

# Texas Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	371	142	560	26	3	1115	110000
	5.6	6.4	6.0	3.0	8.4	5.8	
Omphalocele	157	52	176	14	0	402	
F	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.6	0.0	2.1	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	640	245	1159	61	4	2134	
	9.6	11.1	12.5	7.0	11.2	11.0	
Pulmonary valve atresia	63	23	106	10	0	205	1
-	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	1.1	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	324	106	540	35	3	1024	
	4.8	4.8	5.8	4.0	8.4	5.3	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	430	166	615	60	3	1294	
	6.4	7.5	6.6	6.9	8.4	6.7	
Single ventricle	49	17	85	7	0	158	
	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.8	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	214	86	335	16	1	658	
	3.2	3.9	3.6	1.8	2.8	3.4	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	244	63	432	13	1	766	
	3.7	2.9	4.7	1.5	2.8	4.0	
Tetralogy of Fallot	316	121	435	42	3	930	
	4.7	5.5	4.7	4.8	8.4	4.8	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	67	22	195	23	1	310	
connection	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.6	2.8	1.6	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	315	74	443	28	1	870	
	4.7	3.4	4.8	3.2	2.8	4.5	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	283	66	401	24	1	783	
(d-TGA)	4.2	3.0	4.3	2.7	2.8	4.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	134	50	194	17	1	398	
	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.8	2.1	
Tricuspid valve atresia	61	23	67	9	0	161	
	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.8	
Trisomy 13	84	32	109	14	0	243	
	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.6	0.0	1.3	
Trisomy 18	176	53	258	30	0	526	
	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.4	0.0	2.7	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	857	226	1583	93	4	2795	
	12.8	10.2	17.0	10.6	11.2	14.5	
Turner syndrome†	98	20	116	10	0	245	
	3.0	1.8	2.5	2.4	0.0	2.6	
Ventricular septal defect	3889	1195	7019	476	27	12727	2
Total live births	58.2 668109	<i>54.1</i> 220833	75.6 928937	54.5 87366	75.3 3586	65.9 1932050	
Male live births	342343	112399	474032	45285	1842	987806	
Female live births	325766	108434	454905	42081	1744	944244	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Texas
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	1116	22	1138				
	6.6	0.9	5.9				
Trisomy 13	168	75	243				
	1.0	3.0	1.3				
Trisomy 18	270	255	526				
	1.6	10.2	2.7				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	1457	1337	2795				
	8.7	53.3	14.5				
Total live births	1681283	250681	1932050				

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition exclude co-occuring ventricular septal defect/ tetralogy of Fallot. 2.Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect.

#### **General comments**

-Data for all conditions exclude possible/probable cases. -Fetal deaths are defined as spontaneous death of a conception product prior to the complete expulsion/extraction from its mother, regardless of gestational length. The labor onset may be natural/induced, but not as a result of an intended procedure.

# Utah Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	39	1	15	1	1	58	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>1.9</b> 25	<b>3.6</b> 2	<b>3.9</b> 10	1.1 1	<b>3.6</b> 0	<b>2.3</b> 39	
Anotia/microtia	1.2 61 3.0	7.2 1 3.6	2.6 29 7.5	1.1 11 12.0	0.0 2 7.2	1.5 104 4.0	
Aortic valve stenosis	5.0 66 3.3	0 0.0	7.5 15 3.9	12.0 1 1.1	1.2 1. 3.6	4.0 83 3.2	
Atrial septal defect	810 40.4	10 36.2	176 <b>45.6</b>	38 41.5	8 28.9	1059 41.2	1
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	158 7.9	4 14.5	23 6.0	8 8.7	1 3.6	200 7.8	
Biliary atresia	17 0.8	1 3.6	2 0.5	1 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	21 0.8	
Bladder exstrophy	4 0.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 1.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	5 <b>0.2</b>	
Choanal atresia	36 <b>1.8</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	8 2.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	44 1.7	
Cleft lip alone	119 <b>5.9</b>	2 7.2	16 <b>4.1</b>	6 <b>6.6</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	145 <b>5.6</b>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	153 7.6	3 10.9	29 7.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	3 10.8	190 7.4	
Cleft palate alone	135 <b>6.</b> 7	2 7.2	23 <b>6.0</b>	3 <b>3.3</b>	2 7.2	171 <b>6.</b> 7	
Cloacal exstrophy	6 <b>0.3</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	7 <b>0.3</b>	
Coarctation of the aorta	203 10.1	4 <i>14.5</i>	36 <b>9.3</b>	3 <b>3.3</b>	3 10.8	253 <b>9.9</b>	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	16 <b>0.8</b>	1 3.6	3 <b>0.8</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	21 0.8	
Congenital cataract	50 <b>2.5</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	15 <b>3.9</b>	3 <b>3.3</b>	1 3.6	70 2.7	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	39 1.9	0 <i>0.0</i>	4 1.0	2 2.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	46 <i>1.8</i>	
Craniosynostosis	227 11.3	2 7.2	51 <i>13.2</i>	2 2.2	6 21.7	292 11.4	
Deletion 22q11.2	27 1.3	1 3.6	4 1.0	3 <b>3.3</b>	2 7.2	39 1.5	
Diaphragmatic hernia	37 1.8	1 3.6	6 1.6	1 1.1	1 3.6	46 1.8	
Double outlet right ventricle	43 2.1	1 3.6	4 1.0	0 0.0	1 3.6	50 1.9	
Ebstein anomaly	25 1.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	8 2.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 0.0	35 1.4	
Encephalocele	22 1.1	0 0.0	3 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	26 1.0	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	56 2.8	1 3.6	10 2.6	2 2.2	1 3.6	72 2.8	
Gastroschisis	83 4.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	18 4.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 7.2	108 4.2	
Holoprosencephaly	27 1.3	2 7.2	10 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	39 1.5	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	62 3.1	2 7.2	8 2.1	4 4.4	1 3.6	78 3.0	2
Hypospadias*	696 67.3	8 55.1	46 23.4	17 36.0	1 7.1	783 <b>59.3</b>	2
Interrupted aortic arch	10 0.5	1 3.6	4 1.0	1 1.1	0 <b>0.0</b>	17 0.7	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	132 <b>6.6</b>	3 10.9	28 7.2	2 2.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	169 <b>6.6</b>	

# Utah Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	62	1	16	2	2	84	
*	3.1	3.6	4.1	2.2	7.2	3.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	292	5	57	12	3	377	
	14.5	18.1	14.8	13.1	10.8	14.7	
Pulmonary valve atresia	14	0	4	2	0	20	
	0.7	0.0	1.0	2.2	0.0	0.8	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	76	2	8	8	0	96	
-	3.8	7.2	2.1	<b>8.</b> 7	0.0	3.7	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	84	1	12	6	3	109	
	4.2	3.6	3.1	6.6	10.8	4.2	
Single ventricle	12	0	3	0	0	15	
	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	59	2	18	5	0	85	
	2.9	7.2	4.7	5.5	0.0	3.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	80	1	11	2	1	100	
	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.6	3.9	
Tetralogy of Fallot	70	1	12	3	1	90	
	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	24	0	12	1	1	38	
connection	1.2	0.0	3.1	1.1	3.6	1.5	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	101	3	18	2	1	128	
	5.0	10.9	<b>4.</b> 7	2.2	3.6	5.0	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	46	1	10	2	0	62	
(d-TGA)	2.3	3.6	2.6	2.2	0.0	2.4	
Tricuspid valve atresia	23	1	6	0	0	30	
	1.1	3.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Trisomy 13	25	1	8	2	0	38	
	1.2	3.6	2.1	2.2	0.0	1.5	
Trisomy 18	77	3	13	1	1	101	
	3.8	10.9	3.4	1.1	3.6	3.9	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	307	4	78	18	2	417	
	15.3	14.5	20.2	19.7	7.2	16.2	
Turner syndrome†	48	0	12	0	0	61	
	4.9	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	4.9	
Ventricular septal defect	504	6	122	16	5	659	
	25.1	21.7	31.6	17.5	18.1	25.7	
Total live births [§]	200700	2763	38628	9147	2767	256824	
Male live births	103401	1453	19698	4720	1402	132113	
Female live births	97298	1310	18930	4427	1365	124710	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Utah
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Gastroschisis	106	2	108			
	4.7	0.7	4.2			
Trisomy 13	24	14	38			
	1.1	4.6	1.5			
Trisomy 18	67	34	101			
	3.0	11.2	3.9			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	219	198	417			
• • • •	9.7	65.4	16.2			
Total live births	226543	30262	256824			

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

Data for this condition exclude isolated secundum atrial septal defect beginning in 2014.
 Data for this condition exclude isolated first degree hypospadias beginning in 2014.

#### **General comments**

-Stillbirths are based on >=20 weeks gestation. -Terminations include any weeks' gestation.

# Vermont Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anotia/microtia	<b>0.0</b> 4	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 5	
	1.4	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	1.6	
Aortic valve stenosis	18 <b>6.4</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 24.5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	19 6.2	
Atrial septal defect	266	4	6	7	2	288	
-	94.0	94.3	147.1	106.2	465.1	<b>94.</b> 7	
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	19 <b>6.</b> 7	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	19 <b>6.2</b>	
Bladder exstrophy	1	0	0	1	0	2	
	0.4	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.7	
Cleft lip alone	14 <b>4.9</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	15 <b>4.9</b>	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	14	0	0	0	0	14	
	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	
Cleft palate alone	24 <b>8.5</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 24.5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	25 <b>8.2</b>	
Coarctation of the aorta	22	0	0	0	0	22	
	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	1 0.4	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 24.5	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	2 0.7	
Diaphragmatic hernia	12	0	0	0	0	12	
	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	
Double outlet right ventricle	5 1.8	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	5 <b>1.6</b>	
Ebstein anomaly	2	0	0	0	0	2	
	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Encephalocele	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	5	0	0	1	0	6	
fistula	1.8	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	2.0	
Gastroschisis	13 <b>4.6</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	14 <b>4.6</b>	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	10	0	0	0	0	10	
TT 1' 4	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	
Hypospadias*	116 7 <b>8.8</b>	3 <i>140.2</i>	1 <b>46.5</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	121 7 <b>6.4</b>	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	14	0	0	0	0	16	
Omehalaada	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	
Omphalocele	3 1.1	1 23.6	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	4 1.3	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	50	2	1	1	0	55	
Declara and and the state of	17.7	47.2	24.5	15.2	0.0	18.1	
Pulmonary valve atresia	3 1.1	2 47.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	5 <b>1.6</b>	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		0	0	0	0	16	
	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	18 <b>6.4</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 15.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	19 <b>6.2</b>	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	7	0	0	1	0	8	1
	2.5	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	2.6	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	6 2.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	6 2.0	
Tetralogy of Fallot	11	2	0	1	0	14	
Transmitting of the state of th	3.9	47.2	0.0	15.2	0.0	4.6	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	11 3.9	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 15.2	0 <b>0.0</b>	12 3.9	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	8	0	0	1	0	9	
(d-TGA)	2.8	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	3.0	

# Vermont Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity								
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American c Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	3	0	0	0	0	3		
	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0		
Trisomy 13	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Trisomy 18	6	0	0	0	0	6		
	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0		
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	31	0	0	1	0	32		
/	11.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	10.5		
Ventricular septal defect	196	6	3	6	0	216	2	
	69.3	141.5	73.5	91.0	0.0	71.0		
Total live births	28294	424	408	659	43	30412		
Male live births	14717	214	215	349	23	15832		

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

Vermont
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Gastroschisis	14	0	14			
	5.5	0.0	4.6			
Trisomy 13	0	0	0			
	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Trisomy 18	3	4	6			
	1.2	3.2	2.0			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	18	13	32			
	7.1	10.3	10.5			
Total live births	25442	12663	30412			

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition include only small intestinal atresia.2.Data for ths condition exclude probable cases.

# Virginia Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	28	9	7	5	0	53	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>1.0</b> 13	<b>0.8</b> 13	1.1 3	1.4 3	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>1.0</b> 33	
	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.8	12.1	0.6	
Anotia/microtia	29 1.0	8 <b>0.</b> 7	13 2.0	3 <b>0.8</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	53 1.0	
Aortic valve stenosis	39	11	6	1	1	58	
	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.3	12.1	1.1	
Atrial septal defect	2575 <b>87.4</b>	1269 <i>117.9</i>	1010 <b>156.9</b>	453 <b>124.5</b>	7 <b>84.6</b>	5399 <b>105.2</b>	
Atrioventricular septal defect	99	48	19	4	0	173	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	3.4	4.5	3.0	1.1	0.0	3.4	
Biliary atresia	17 <b>0.6</b>	8 <b>0.</b> 7	4 <i>0.6</i>	4 1.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	33 <i>0.6</i>	
Bladder exstrophy	4	1	1	1	0	7	
	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	
Choanal atresia	35 1.2	14 1.3	4 <i>0.6</i>	3 <b>0.8</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	58 1.1	
Cleft lip alone	72	21	18	7	0	121	
	2.4	2.0	2.8	1.9	0.0	2.4	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	143 <b>4.9</b>	35 <i>3.3</i>	36 <b>5.6</b>	17 <b>4.</b> 7	0 <b>0.0</b>	234 <b>4.6</b>	
Cleft palate alone	197	40	31	15	1	285	
	6.7	3.7	4.8	4.1	12.1	5.6	
Cloacal exstrophy	129 <b>4.4</b>	67 <b>6.2</b>	37 5.7	21 5.8	2 24.2	265 <b>5.2</b>	
Clubfoot	274	100	57	17	0	462	
	9.3	9.3	8.9	4.7	0.0	9.0	
Coarctation of the aorta	170 5.8	62 5.8	37 5.7	16 <b>4.4</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	287 <b>5.6</b>	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	19	11	3	0	0	33	
Companyital astars at	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	
Congenital cataract	23 0.8	15 1.4	6 <b>0.9</b>	3 <b>0.8</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	49 1.0	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	25	22	7	0	0	56	
	0.8	2.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	
Deletion 22q11.2	8 0.3	4 <i>0.4</i>	2 0.3	1 0.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	15 <i>0.3</i>	
Diaphragmatic hernia	64	29	19	2	0	116	
Double outlet right ventriale	2.2 45	2.7 25	<b>3.0</b> 13	<b>0.5</b> 11	<b>0.0</b> 0	2.3 95	
Double outlet right ventricle	43 1.5	2.3 2.3	13 2.0	3.0	0.0	93 1.9	
Ebstein anomaly	20	11	13	1	0	45	
Encephalocele	<b>0.</b> 7 15	<b>1.0</b> 11	2.0	0.3 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.9</b> 34	
Encephalocele	0.5	1.0	6 <b>0.9</b>	0.3	0.0	0.7	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	43	18	16	6	0	83	
fistula Gastroschisis	1.5 101	<i>1.7</i> 31	<b>2.5</b> 33	<b>1.6</b> 7	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>1.6</b> 178	
Gasuoscilisis	3.4	2.9	5.1	1.9	12.1	3.5	
Holoprosencephaly	113	66	22	9	1	214	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	<b>3.8</b> 67	<b>6.1</b> 26	<b>3.4</b> 14	<b>2.5</b> 6	<i>12.1</i> 1	<b>4.2</b> 116	
	2.3	20 2.4	2.2	0 1.6	12.1	2.3	
Hypospadias*	918	311	108	77	2	1437	
Interrupted aortic arch	<b>60.7</b> 11	<b>56.9</b> 14	<i>32.8</i> 3	<i>41.1</i> 0	<b>46.6</b> 0	<b>54.</b> 7 28	
monupled aone aren	0.4	14 1.3	3 0.5	0.0	0.0	28 0.5	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	92	28	9	8	0	141	
	3.1	2.6	1.4	2.2	0.0	2.7	

# Virginia Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	40	18	6	7	0	71	
•	1.4	1.7	0.9	1.9	0.0	1.4	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	186	110	57	30	0	389	
-	6.3	10.2	8.9	8.2	0.0	7.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia	37	15	9	5	0	67	
	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.0	1.3	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	99	40	33	16	1	192	
	3.4	3.7	5.1	4.4	12.1	3.7	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	115	37	27	10	0	190	
	3.9	3.4	4.2	2.7	0.0	3.7	
Single ventricle	39	14	6	2	0	64	
-	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.0	1.2	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	95	47	28	7	0	181	
	3.2	4.4	4.3	1.9	0.0	3.5	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	54	24	25	2	1	107	
	1.8	2.2	3.9	0.5	12.1	2.1	
Tetralogy of Fallot	127	69	18	19	1	237	
	4.3	6.4	2.8	5.2	12.1	4.6	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	19	5	9	4	0	38	
connection	0.6	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.7	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	58	22	12	11	0	105	
	2.0	2.0	1.9	3.0	0.0	2.0	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	49	17	10	9	0	86	
(d-TGA)	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.5	0.0	1.7	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	27	13	8	5	0	54	
	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 13	19	10	4	1	1	36	
-	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.3	12.1	0.7	
Trisomy 18	23	20	11	4	0	58	
	0.8	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	318	130	119	31	0	605	
	10.8	12.1	18.5	8.5	0.0	11.8	
Turner syndrome†	20	6	4	2	0	32	
	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.0	1.3	
Ventricular septal defect	1190	463	346	156	2	2188	
-	40.4	43.0	53.7	42.9	24.2	42.6	
Total live births [§]	294496	107627	64385	36375	827	513043	
Male live births	151279	54704	32887	18720	429	262795	
Female live births	143209	52919	31495	17652	398	250229	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births. Excludes male phenotype. **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity §Total live births includes unknown gender

Virginia
Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)						
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes		
Gastroschisis	175	3	178			
	4.1	0.3	3.5			
Trisomy 13	19	17	36			
-	0.4	1.9	0.7			
Trisomy 18	29	29	58			
	0.7	3.3	1.1			
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	301	303	605			
• • • •	7.1	34.7	11.8			
Total live births	425724	87292	513043			

**Total includes unknown maternal age

# Washington Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Defect	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	7 0.4	
Cleft palate alone	2 6.4	
Gastroschisis	24 2.8	
Hypospadias*	95 <b>53.3</b>	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	127 <b>5.6</b>	
Omphalocele	47 1.1	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	103 2.4	
risom 2 Do n s n rome	571 <b>13.1</b>	
Total live births	437250	
Male live births	224343	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

#### General comments

-Data for conditions cannot be reported by maternal race/ethnicity. -Data for conditions include age less than or equal to one year.

# West Virginia Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	41	0	1	0	0	43	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>4.9</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>8.2</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>4.</b> 7 0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Anotia/microtia	3	0	0	0	0	3	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>0.4</b> 13	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.3</b> 15	
	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	
Atrial septal defect	1324 <i>157.5</i>	60 <b>163.3</b>	9 7 <b>3.</b> 7	8 <b>84.2</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	1449 <b>158.7</b>	
Atrioventricular septal defect	24	105.5	0	0	0	26	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	2.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	
Biliary atresia	9 1.1	1 2.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	10 1.1	
Bladder exstrophy	2	0	0	0.0	0	2	
	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Choanal atresia	11 1.3	1 2.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	14 1.5	
Cleft lip alone	5	0	0	0.0	0	5	
-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	43 5.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	44 <b>4.8</b>	
Cleft palate alone	66	0.0	0	0.0	0	<b>4.0</b> 67	
-	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	
Cloacal exstrophy	30 <b>3.6</b>	3 <b>8.2</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 10.5	0 <b>0.0</b>	36 <b>3.9</b>	
Clubfoot	146	4	0	0	0	<b>3.9</b> 153	
	17.4	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8	
Coarctation of the aorta	41 <b>4.9</b>	1 2.7	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	44 <b>4.8</b>	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	65	2	0	1	0	68	
	7.7	5.4	0.0	10.5	0.0	7.4	
Congenital cataract	4 0.5	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 10.5	0 <b>0.0</b>	5 <b>0.5</b>	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	5	0	0	0	0	5	
	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
Craniosynostosis	41 <b>24.9</b>	1 14.6	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	1 217.4	43 <b>24.0</b>	
Deletion 22q11.2	2	0	0	0	0	2	
Dianhar ann at a h-amia	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
Diaphragmatic hernia	20 2.4	1 2.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	22 2.4	
Double outlet right ventricle	25	1	0	0	0	27	
That is a surplu	3.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	
Ebstein anomaly	12 1.4	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	12 1.3	
Encephalocele	3	0	0	0	0	3	
<b>F</b>	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	15 1.8	2 5.4	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	17 <b>1.9</b>	
Gastroschisis	6	0	0	0	0	6	1
Heleprosencerhelt	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	
Holoprosencephaly	45 <b>5.4</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	49 <b>5.4</b>	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	16	0	0	0	0	19	
Urmagna diaa*	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	
Hypospadias*	237 <b>55.3</b>	7 37.3	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	248 53.3	
Interrupted aortic arch	6	0	0	0	0	6	
	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	

# West Virginia Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	15	1	0	0	0	17	
	1.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	
Omphalocele	6	0	0	0	0	6	1
	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	56	0	0	1	0	60	
	6.7	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	6.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia	11	0	0	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	11 1.2	
Depted and large integtingl stragic/stangers	1.3	<b>0.0</b> 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2 39	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis	<i>4.4</i>	2.7	1 8.2	0.0	0.0	39 4.3	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	<b>4.4</b> 37	0	<b>0.2</b> 0	0.0	0.0	<b>4.5</b> 39	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	<i>4.4</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	
Single ventricle	7	0	0	0.0	0	9	
Single ventricie	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	30	0	0	0	0	30	
	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	23	0	0	1	0	24	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.7	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	2.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	37	2	1	0	0	41	
	4.4	5.4	8.2	0.0	0.0	4.5	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	8	0	0	1	0	9	
connection	1.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	1.0	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	26	0	0	0	0	28	
	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	23	0	0	0	0	23	
(d-TGA)	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	4	0	0	0	0	4	
	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
Trisomy 13	3	0	0	0	0	3	
<b>T</b> : 10	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Trisomy 18	14	3	0	0	0	17	
	1.7	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	<i>1.9</i>	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	58 <b>6.9</b>	3 <b>8.2</b>	1	0	0 <b>0.0</b>	70 7.7	
Turn ar gyn drom o'r	<b>0.9</b>	<b>8.</b> 2 0	<b>8.2</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	0.0	2	
Turner syndrome†	0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0.0	2 0.4	
Ventricular septal defect	304	11	0	3	0.0	335	
ventricular septar derect	36.2	29.9	0.0	31.6	0.0	333 36.7	
Total live births	84081	3675	1221	950	122	91332	
Male live births	42836	1875	665	476	60	46521	
Female live births	41245	1800	556	474	62	44811	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

# West Virginia Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	5	1	6	1			
	1.5	2.8	1.7				
Trisomy 13	3	0	3				
	0.4	0.0	0.3				
Trisomy 18	11	6	17				
	1.3	6.7	1.9				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	44	19	70				
	5.3	21.3	7.7				
Total live births	82304	8931	91332				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition began in 2013.

General comments -Data for conditions include probable cases.

# Wisconsin Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	22	4	3	3	2	34	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>1.0</b> 8	1.3 1	<b>1.0</b> 1	<b>2.0</b> 0	<b>5.1</b> 0	<i>1.1</i> 10	
	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Anotia/microtia	14	2	6	1	1	25	
Aortic valve stenosis	<b>0.6</b> 19	<b>0.6</b> 3	<b>1.9</b> 1	<b>0.</b> 7 1	<b>2.6</b> 2	<b>0.8</b> 26	
	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.7	5.1	0.8	
Atrial septal defect	1167	149	157	65	35	1600	
Atrioventricular septal defect	<b>51.0</b> 49	<b>47.4</b> 5	<b>49.9</b> 7	<b>44.3</b> 2	<b>90.0</b> 0	<b>50.6</b> 65	
(Endocardial cushion defect)	2.1	<i>1.6</i>	2.2	1.4	0.0	2.1	
Biliary atresia	1	0	0	0	0	1	
Bladder exstrophy	<b>0.0</b> 6	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>0.0</b> 0	<b>0.0</b> 0	<i>0.0</i> 8	
bladder exstropily	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	
Choanal atresia	20	0	4	1	1	27	
Cleft lip alone	<b>0.9</b> 76	<b>0.0</b> 5	1.3 6	<b>0.</b> 7 5	<b>2.6</b> 0	<b>0.9</b> 92	
Cleft fip alone	3.3	.6	1.9	3. <i>4</i>	0.0	92 2.9	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	44	8	10	2	0	64	
Cleft palate alone	<i>1.9</i>	2.5	3.2	1.4	0.0	2.0	
Cleft palate alone	113 <b>4.9</b>	10 3.2	11 3.5	12 8.2	5 <b>12.9</b>	157 <b>5.0</b>	
Cloacal exstrophy	83	11	14	6	0	115	
	3.6	3.5	4.4	4.1	0.0	3.6	
Clubfoot	379 <b>16.6</b>	43 <i>13.7</i>	37 11.8	10 <b>6.8</b>	4 10.3	484 <b>15.3</b>	
Coarctation of the aorta	76	7	7	3	1	95	
	3.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.6	3.0	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	1 0.0	0 <i>0.0</i>	2 <b>0.6</b>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	3 <i>0.1</i>	
Congenital cataract	15	1	6	0	1	24	
	0.7	0.3	1.9	0.0	2.6	0.8	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	16 <b>0.7</b>	3 1.0	1 0.3	2 1.4	2 5.1	24 <i>0.8</i>	
Craniosynostosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Deletion 22q11.2	4 0.2	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	0 <i>0.0</i>	4 <i>0.1</i>	
Diaphragmatic hernia	56	4	5	0	2	67	
	2.4	1.3	1.6	0.0	5.1	2.1	
Double outlet right ventricle	21 <i>0.9</i>	4 1.3	1 0.3	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <b>0.0</b>	27 <b>0.9</b>	
Ebstein anomaly	14	0	0	0	0	15	
	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
Encephalocele	10 <b>0.4</b>	3 1.0	2 <b>0.6</b>	2 1.4	0 <b>0.0</b>	19 <b>0.6</b>	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal	50	6	4	3	0	<b>6</b> 5	
fistula	2.2	1.9	1.3	2.0	0.0	2.1	
Holoprosencephaly	55	14	7	5	1	87 2 8	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.4 14	<b>4.5</b> 2	2.2 2	<u>3.4</u> 0	<b>2.6</b> 1	<b>2.8</b> 19	
	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0	2.6	0.6	
Hypospadias*	888	101	64	29	7	1106	
Interrupted aortic arch	75.7 5	<b>63.3</b> 1	<b>39.8</b> 0	<b>38.1</b> 2	<i>34.2</i> 1	<b>68.3</b> 9	
	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.4	2.6	<i>0.3</i>	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	73	6	7	5	1	93	
	3.2	1.9	2.2	3.4	2.6	2.9	

# Wisconsin Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	38	5	3	3	0	49	
	1.7	1.6	1.0	2.0	0.0	1.6	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	35	8	3	2	0	48	
	1.5	2.5	1.0	1.4	0.0	1.5	
Pulmonary valve atresia	3 0.1	0 <i>0.0</i>	0 <i>0.0</i>	1 0.7	0 <b>0.0</b>	4 <i>0.1</i>	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		<i>0.0</i> 6	8	9	2	<i>0.1</i> 97	
Rectai and large intestinal attesta/stenosis	3.0	1.9	° 2.5	6.1	2 5.1	3.1	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	128	9	8	5	0	152	
Renar agenesis/hypoplasia	5.6	2.9	2.5	3.4	0.0	4.8	
Single ventricle	2	0	0	0	1	3	
		0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.1	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	64	12	11	5	3	95	
	2.8	3.8	3.5	3.4	7.7	3.0	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	56	9	12	3	1	81	
	2.4	2.9	3.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	24	4	4	4	0	36	
	1.0	1.3	1.3	2.7	0.0	1.1	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	1	1	0	0	0	2	
connection	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	21	1	2	0	2	28	
	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.0	5.1	<i>0.9</i>	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	12	1	2 <b>0.6</b>	0	2	19	
(d-TGA) Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	<i>0.5</i> 4	0.3 0	0.0	<b>0.0</b> 1	<b>5.1</b> 0	<b>0.6</b> 5	
Theuspid varve allesia and stenosis	4 0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	.2	
Tricuspid valve atresia	4	0.0	0	1	0.0	<b>0.</b> 2 5	
Theuspid valve allesia	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	
Trisomy 13	14	3	2	2	0	22	
11001119 10	0.6	1.0	- 0.6	- 1.4	0.0	0.7	
Trisomy 18	60	5	8	5	0	81	
, ,	2.6	1.6	2.5	3.4	0.0	2.6	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	260	23	46	21	2	354	
• • • •	11.4	7.3	14.6	14.3	5.1	11.2	
Turner syndrome†	9	1	1	0	0	11	
	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	
Ventricular septal defect	569	73	111	38	15	817	
	24.9	23.2	35.3	25.9	38.6	25.8	
Total live births	228868	31425	31488	14670	3887	316115	
Male live births	117346	15966	16071	7615	2047	162048	
Female live births	111523	15459	15417	7054	1840	154067	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

# Wisconsin Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Trisomy 13	12	10	22				
	0.4	2.4	0.7				
Trisomy 18	46	35	81				
-	1.7	8.5	2.6				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	179	175	354				
	6.5	42.5	11.2				
Fotal live births	274922	41176	316115				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

**General comments** -Fetal deaths are limited to greater than or equal to 20 weeks gestation.

# Department of Defense Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

		Maternal R	ace/Ethnicity				
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Anencephalus	27	2	3	0	1	33	
Anophthalmia/microphthalmia	<b>0.7</b> 58	<b>0.2</b> 19	<b>0.4</b> 15	<b>0.0</b> 8	<b>1.0</b> 3	<b>0.5</b> 104	
Anotia/microtia	1.4 89	2.3 9	2.2 26	2.7 15	2.9 2	1.7 141	
Aortic valve stenosis	2.2 137	1.1 22 2.7	3.8 14	5.1 4	1.9 4	<b>2.3</b> 185	
Atrial septal defect	3.3 4616 112.8	2.7 981 120.4	<b>2.1</b> 752 <b>110.3</b>	1.4 263 89.0	<b>3.8</b> 92 <b>88.2</b>	<b>3.0</b> 6846 111.7	1
Atrioventricular septal defect (Endocardial cushion defect)	246 6.0	49 <b>6.0</b>	30 4.4	12 4.1	2 1.9	345 5.6	2
Biliary atresia	36 0.9	15 1.8	11 1.6	2 0.7	2 1.9	67 1.1	
Bladder exstrophy	21 0.5	2 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	24 0.4	
Choanal atresia	104 2.5	19 2.3	21 3.1	4 1.4	3 2.9	155 2.5	
Cleft lip alone	301 7.4	2.5 31 3.8	33 4.8	27 9.1	8 7.7	404 6.6	
Cleft lip with cleft palate	332 8.1	38 4.7	46 6.7	28 9.5	12 11.5	466 7.6	
Cleft palate alone	493 12.1	68 8.3	73 10.7	35 11.8	11.5 11 10.6	692 11.3	
Cloacal exstrophy	340 8.3	78 9.6	51 7.5	18 6.1	6 5.8	506 8.3	
Clubfoot	<b>8.5</b> 900 <b>22.0</b>	9.0 168 20.6	135 19.8	51 17.3	5.8 15 14.4	1293 21.1	
Coarctation of the aorta	450 11.0	20.0 72 8.8	41 6.0	21 7.1	14.4 11 10.6	611 10.0	
Common truncus (truncus arteriosus)	105 2.6	<b>1</b> 5 <b>1.8</b>	12 1.8	7.1 7 2.4	10.0 1 1.0	143 2.3	
Congenital cataract	131 3.2	31 3.8	30 4.4	8 2.7	4 3.8	2.3 210 3.4	
Congenital posterior urethral valves	90 2.2	17 2.1	4.4 5 0.7	2.7 5 1.7	2 1.9	123 2.0	
Deletion 22q11.2	49 1.2	2.1 9 1.1	3 0.4	1.7 1 0.3	1.9 2 1.9	64 1.0	
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.2 172 4.2	43 5.3	31 4.5	13 4.4	1.9 7 6.7	271 4.4	
Double outlet right ventricle	136 3.3	3.3 31 3.8	18 2.6	9 3.0	1 1.0	199 3.2	
Ebstein anomaly	59 1.4	9 1.1	2.0 7 1.0	4 1.4	3 2.9	83 1.4	
Encephalocele	44 1.1	9 1.1	8 1.2	1.4 1 0.3	1 1.0	64 1.0	
Esophageal atresia/tracheoesophageal fistula	1.1 122 3.0	24 2.9	1.2 15 2.2	4 1.4	1.0 1 1.0	1.0 168 2.7	
Gastroschisis	251	30	53	14	1.0 5 4.8	360	
Holoprosencephaly	<b>6.1</b> 299 7.3	3.7 48 5.9	7.8 40 5.9	<b>4.</b> 7 16 <b>5.4</b>	<b>4.8</b> 10 <b>9.6</b>	<b>5.9</b> 427 <b>7.0</b>	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	188	<b>5.9</b> 40 <b>4.9</b>	14	5.4 7 2.4	1	255 4.2	
Hypospadias*	<b>4.6</b> 2457	451	<b>2.1</b> 271 <b>77</b>	136	1.0 56	3439	
Interrupted aortic arch	116.4 61	108.5 9	77.4 4	89.3 4	106.0 2	109.0 81	
Limb deficiencies (reduction defects)	1.5 233	1.1 48 5.0	<b>0.6</b> 36	1.4 7 2.4	1.9 6 5.9	<b>1.3</b> 336	
	5.7	5.9	5.3	2.4	5.8	5.5	

# Department of Defense Birth Defects Counts and Prevalence 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Race/Ethnicity							
Defect	White, Non-Hispanic	Black, Non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	American Indian or Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic	Total**	Notes
Omphalocele	82	26	9	5	0	124	
-	2.0	3.2	1.3	1.7	0.0	2.0	
Pulmonary valve atresia and stenosis	561	174	117	43	15	928	
	13.7	21.4	17.2	14.5	14.4	15.1	
Pulmonary valve atresia	40	17	8	5	0	71	
	1.0	2.1	1.2	1.7	0.0	1.2	
Rectal and large intestinal atresia/stenosis		41	36	26	7	379	
	6.4	5.0	5.3	8.8	<b>6.</b> 7	6.2	
Renal agenesis/hypoplasia	277	58	42	18	4	405	
	6.8	7.1	6.2	6.1	3.8	6.6	
Single ventricle	125	27	15	6	0	177	
	3.1	3.3	2.2	2.0	0.0	2.9	
Small intestinal atresia/stenosis	219	58	33	16	4	335	
	5.4	7.1	4.8	5.4	3.8	5.5	
Spina bifida without anencephalus	204	26	30	8	8	281	
	5.0	3.2	4.4	2.7	7.7	4.6	
Tetralogy of Fallot	282	57	43	27	3	416	
	6.9	7.0	6.3	9.1	2.9	6.8	
Total anomalous pulmonary venous	55	13	14	5	2	91	
connection	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.5	
Transposition of the great arteries (TGA)	180	19	19	13	1	235	
	4.4	2.3	2.8	4.4	1.0	3.8	
Dextro-transposition of great arteries	166	16	19	13	1	217	
(d-TGA)	4.1	2.0	2.8	4.4	1.0	3.5	
Tricuspid valve atresia and stenosis	64	18	10	8	0	102	3
	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.7	0.0	1.7	
Trisomy 13	40	15	7	4	0	66	
	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.4	0.0	1.1	
Trisomy 18	69	22	10	0	1	106	
	1.7	2.7	1.5	0.0	1.0	1.7	
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	588	103	84	29	12	835	
	14.4	12.6	12.3	9.8	11.5	13.6	
Turner syndrome†	53	8	8	3	2	75	
· · · ·	2.7	2.0	2.4	2.1	3.9	2.5	
Ventricular septal defect	2944	520	459	165	63	4230	4
*	72.0	63.8	67.3	55.8	60.4	69.0	
Total live births	409098	81473	68205	29560	10425	612905	
Male live births	211133	41562	35033	15223	5282	315540	
Female live births	197965	39911	33172	14337	5143	297365	

*Hypospadias prevalence per 10,000 male live births †Turner syndrome prevalence per 10,000 female live births **Total includes unknown and other maternal race/ethnicity

### **Department of Defense** Trisomy and Gastroschisis Counts and Prevalence by Maternal Age 2010 - 2014 (Prevalence per 10,000 Live Births)

Maternal Age (years)							
Defect	Less than 35	35+	Total**	Notes			
Gastroschisis	332	5	360				
	6.2	0.9	5.9				
Trisomy 13	39	25	66				
	0.7	4.3	1.1				
Trisomy 18	65	37	106				
	1.2	6.4	1.7				
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)	506	295	835				
• • • •	9.5	51.2	13.6				
Total live births	533370	57628	612905				

**Total includes unknown maternal age

#### Notes

1.Data for this condition include patent foramen ovale.

2.Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect.

3.Data for this condition include cases with tricuspid stenosis or hypoplasia.4.Data for this condition include inlet ventricular septal defect and probable ventricular septal defect.

#### **General comments**

-Criteria for a case: One diagnosis from institutional records, or 2 diagnoses from professional encounter records. -Data for conditions include live births only.

-Infants that appear as multiples of same gender are excluded from analysis. -Race/ethnicity for the Department of Defense Birth and Infant Health Registry is based on the military parent through whom the infant receives military

health care benefits. This may be the infant's mother or father.

# STATE BIRTH DEFECTS SURVEILLANCE

# **PROGRAM DIRECTORY**

Updated August 2017

Prepared by the National Center on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Acknowledgement: State birth defects program directors provided the information for the directory. Their names can be found under the 'contact' section of each state profile.

#### Alabama

Program status: No surveillance program

 Contacts

 Rachael Montgomery, BSN, RN

 Alabama Department of Public Health

 201 Monroe Street

 Montgomery, Alabama 36104

 Phone: 334-206-5955
 Fax: 334-206-3791

 E-mail: rachael.montgomery@adph.state.al.us.us

#### Alaska

#### Alaska Birth Defects Registry (ABDR)

#### Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1996 Earliest year of available data: 1996 Organizational location: Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment, Maternal and Child Health) Population covered annually: 11,000 Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: 7 AAC 27.012 Legislation year enacted: 1996

#### Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** Selected major birth defects based on ICD-10-CM code list

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights) **Age:** Birth to sixth birthday

**Residence:** In and out of state births to Alaska residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation *Vital records:* Birth certificates

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Genetics clinics, specialty clinics (heart, cleft lip/palate, neurodevelopmental), MIMR (FIMR), public health nursing, Alaska Dept. of Behavioral Health (AKAIMS)

**Delivery hospitals:** Reports are generated by the health information management departments, within hospitals and health care facilities, for any child encountered with a reportable ICD-10 code.

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Reports are generated by the health information management departments, within hospitals and health care facilities, for any child encountered with a reportable ICD-10 code.

*Third party payers:* Medicaid databases, Indian health services *Other specialty facilities:* Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities *Other sources:* Physician reports, Alaska Health Information Exchange, AK AIMS (Alaska Dept. of Behavioral Health)

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* All Codes included in the current NBDPN list of birth defects listing (see: http://www.nbdpn.org/docs/Appendix_3_1_BirthDefectsDescriptions2 015.pdf) are sampled for review. Other collected conditions/codes will are sampled and reviewed based upon incoming requests and/or need. *Coding:* ICD-10-CM

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

*Father*: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Access

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, R

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Needs assessment, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link case finding data to final birth file *System integration:* No.

#### <u>Funding</u>

Funding source: 20% General state funds, 80% MCH funds

### <u>Other</u>

Web site:

http://dhss.alaska.gov/dph/wcfh/Pages/mchepi/abdr/ABDR.aspx Surveillance reports on file:

Http://dhss.alaska.gov/dph/wcfh/Pages/mchepi/mchdatabook/default.as px

#### Additional information on file:

Http://dhss.alaska.gov/dph/wcfh/Documents/mchepi/abdr/Prevalence_ Estimates/DataCollectionMethods_v1.pdfhttp://dhss.alaska.gov/dph/w cfh/Documents/mchepi/abdr/Prevalence_Estimates/SurveillanceNotes_ v1.pdf

## Contacts

Alaska Birth Defects Registry Alaska Department of Health and Social Services MCH-Epidemiology Anchorage, AK 99503 *Phone:* 907-269-3400 *Email:* hssbirthdefreg@alaska.gov Secure Email: akdhss.dph_abdr@alaskahic.com

#### Arizona

Arizona Birth Defects Monitoring Program (ABDMP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1986 Earliest year of available data: 1986 Organizational location: Department of Health (Public Health Statistics) Population covered annually: 87,000 Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: Legislation enacted 1988; Rule effective 1991 Statute: 36-133; Rule: Arizona Administrative Code R9-4-Article 5

Legislation year enacted: 1988

#### **Case Definition**

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Any gestational age or weight if a fetal death certificate was issued), Elective terminations (If fetal death certificate was issued and medical records are available)

Age: Up to one year after delivery. If the nature of a defect diagnosed in the first year of life is more precisely diagnosed later in the child's life, and this information is contained in the chart at the time of our review, then the more precise diagnosis and information is used. Residence: Arizona birth to an Arizona resident mother

#### Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates, Fetal birth certificate, Hospital Discharge Database

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports

#### Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases

#### Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

#### Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff Database collection and storage: Access, Oracle

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables. Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations. Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

#### **Funding**

Funding source: 5% General state funds, 6% MCH funds, 22% CDC grant, 1% Private Foundation, 66% CDC Zika grant

#### Other

Web site: http://azdhs.gov/phs/phstats/bdr/index.htm and azhealth.gov/birth-defects Surveillance reports on file: Annual Reports Additional information on file: Fact Sheets; Resources Other comments: To contact the ABDMP email abdmp@azdhs.gov

<u>Contacts</u> Timothy J. Flood, M.D. **Arizona Department of Health Services** 150 North 18th Avenue, Suite 550 Phoenix, AZ 85007 Phone: 602-542-7331 Fax: 602-364-0082 Email: floodt@azdhs.gov

Dianna Contreras Arizona Department of Health Services 150 North 18th Avenue, Suite 550 Phoenix, AZ 85007 Phone: 602-542-7335 Fax: 602-542-7447 Email: dianna.contreras@azdhs.gov

#### Arkansas

#### Arkansas Reproductive Health Monitoring System (ARHMS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Legislators Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1980 Earliest year of available data: 1980 Organizational location: University Population covered annually: 40,000 Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: Acts 1985, No. 214

Legislation year enacted: 1985, No. 214

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major congenital malformations, 740.000-759.990, plus select others outside this range *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) *Age:* Birth to second birthday *Residence:* In and out of state births to Arkansas residents

Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

Vital records: Birth certificates

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), ICU/NICU logs or charts, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Reports are generated by the health information management departments, within hospitals and health care facilities, for any child encountered with a reportable ICD-9 code.

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Reports are generated by the health information management departments, within hospitals and health care facilities, for any child encountered with a reportable ICD-9 code.

*Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities *Other sources:* Physician reports

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

#### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth

measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal diagnostic information

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Access

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, STATA Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file *System integration:* No

#### **Funding**

Funding source: 100% General state funds

#### **Other**

Web site: http://arbirthdefectsresearch.uams.edu/ Surveillance reports on file: Online data query system available through the Arkansas Department of Health:http://www.healthy.arkansas.gov/programsServices/healthStati stics/Pages/Statistics.aspx

### **Contacts**

Wendy Nembhard, PhD, MPH ARHMS, Section of Birth Defect Research, AR Children's Research Institute 13 Children's Way, Slot 512-40 Little Rock, AR 72202 Phone: 501-364-5000 Fax: 501-364-5107 Email: WNNembhard@uams.edu

Elizabeth Sellars, MD ARHMS, Section of Genetics & Metabolism, AR Children's Research Institute 13 Children's Way, Slot 512-22 Little Rock, AR 72202 *Phone:* 501-364-2966 *Fax:* 501-364-1564 *Email:* EASellars@uams.edu

#### California

California Birth Defects Monitoring Program (CBDMP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Universities Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1983

Earliest year of available data: 1983

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Genetic Disease Screening Program, Center for Family Health) *Population covered annually:* 70,000

Statewide: No, CBDMP currently monitors a sampling of California births that are demographically similar to the state as a whole and whose birth defects rates and trends have been reflective of those throughout California. Furthermore, CBDMP has statutory authority to conduct active surveillance anywhere in the state when warranted by environmental incidents or concerns.

*Current legislation or rule:* California Health and Safety Code, Division 102, Part 2, Chapter 1, Sections 103825-103855, effective 1982, recodified 1996

Legislation year enacted: 1982

#### Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) **Age:** One year

*Residence:* In-state births to residents of counties monitored by CBDMP

#### Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories

*Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All elective abortions, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Ocular conditions, Any infant with a codable defect *Coding:* CDC BPA codes but modified for use in California

#### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* SQL server

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Validity checks are done on all abstracts

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Capture-recapture analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

# System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% CBDMP Special Fund

#### **Other**

**Web site:** www.cdph.ca.gov/programs/CBDMP **Surveillance reports on file:** Birth defect fact sheets and California regional birth defect data available on the website. **Additional information on file:** Please send inquiries to mchinet@cdph.ca.gov

#### **Contacts**

Barbara Warmerdam California Birth Defects Monitoring Program/Genetic Disease Screening ProgramCalifornia Department of Public Health 1615 Capitol Avenue Sacramento, CA 95814 *Phone:* 916-341-6677 *Fax:* 916-341-6499 *Email:* Barbara.Warmerdam@cdph.ca.gov

Valorie Eckert, MPH California Birth Defects Monitoring Program/Genetic Disease Screening ProgramCalifornia Department of Public Health 1615 Capitol Avenue Sacramento, CA 95814 *Phone:* 916-341-3474 *Fax:* 916-341-6499 *Email:* Valorie.Eckert@cdph.ca.gov

#### Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program)

Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program (MACDP)

#### Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Laboratories, Prenatal Diagnostic Providers Program status: Currently collecting data

# Start year: 1967

*Earliest year of available data:* 1968 *Organizational location:* CDC, National Center on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities

#### Population covered annually: 35000

*Statewide:* No, Births to mothers residing within one of three central counties in the metropolitan Atlanta area of the state of Georgia

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* All major structural and genetic birth defects *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (>=20 weeks), Fetal deaths stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) *Age:* Before 6 years of age

*Residence:* Births to mothers residing in one of three central metropolitan Atlanta counties

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Fetal birth certificate *Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs,

Postmortem/pathology logs, Induction logs and miscarriage logs *Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics *Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with a CDC/BPA code, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Infants with low birth weight or low gestation (Birth weight < 2500 grams and/or 20-36 weeks gestation ), All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All elective abortions, All infants with low APGAR scores, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases **Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:** Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, SQL Server, SAS

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, SAS, Access Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Survival analysis

#### System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

#### **Funding**

Funding source: 100% Intramural CDC funding

#### <u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/bd/macdp.htm Surveillance reports on file: MACDP 40th Anniversary Surveillance Report

Additional information on file: CDC/BPA Defect Code; Including prenatal diagnoses in BD monitoring Other comments: The 40th Anniversary Surveillance Report was published:Correa A, Cragan JD, Kucik JE, et al. Reporting birth defects surveillance data 1968-2003. Birth Defects Research Part A. 2007;79(2):65-186.

#### **Contacts**

Janet D. Cragan, MD, MPH Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 1600 Clifton Rd., MS E-86 Atlanta, GA 30333 *Phone:* 404-498-3807 *Fax:* 770-488-3266 *Email:* JCragan@cdc.gov

#### Colorado

Colorado Responds to Children with Special Needs Section (CRCSN)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1988 Earliest year of available data: 1989 Organizational location: Department of Health (Vital Statistics, Center for Health and Environmental Data (CHED)) Population covered annually: 67,430(2016) Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: Colorado Revised Statutes (CRS) 25-1.5-101.25-1.5-105 Legislation year enacted: 1985

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Structural birth defects, fetal alcohol syndrome, selected genetic and metabolic disorders; muscular dystrophy; selected developmental disabilities; very low birth weight (less than 1500 grams); others with medical risk factors for developmental delay.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages, Less than 20 weeks gestation, 20 weeks gestation and greater)

*Age:* Up to the 5th birthday (up to 10th birthday for fetal alcohol syndrome)

**Residence:** Events occurring in-state- or out-of-state Colorado residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding, Passive case-finding with case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate

*Other state based registries:* Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index,

Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics **Third party payers:** Medicaid databases

Other specialty facilities: Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities Other sources: Physician reports

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* All stillborn infants, Selected chart reviews for prenatal to age 3: for statistical trends monitoring (23 conditions-catagories); fetal alcohol syndrome ( to age 10), active case ascertainment data sources *Coding:* ICD-9-CM, Extended code utilized to describe syndromes, further detail of a condition and to specify status.

#### **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), 99% of data are collected in electronic format

#### Data Analysis

*Data analysis software:* Epi-Info, SAS, Access, Arcview (GIS software); Maptitude, SaTScan, Centrus

*Quality assurance:* Re-abstraction of cases, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness, Records linkage and de-duplication

Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Environmental Studies

#### System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

#### **Funding**

*Funding source:* 26% General state funds, 30% Service fees, 43% CDC grant

#### Other

Web site: http://www.cdphe.state.co.us

#### **Contacts**

 Margaret Frances Ruttenber, MSPH

 Colorado Respond to Children with Special Need Section

 4300 Cherry Creek Drive, South

 Denver, Colorado 80246-1530

 Phone: 303-692-2636

 Fax: 303-691-7821

 Email: margaret.ruttenber@state.co.us

Carol Stanton, MBA Colorado Respond to Children with Special Need Section 4300 Cherry Creek Drive, South Denver, Colorado 80246-1530 *Phone:* 303-692-2621 *Fax:* 303-691-7821 *Email:* carol.stanton@state.co.us

#### Connecticut

#### Connecticut Birth Defects Registry (CT BDR)

*Purpose:* Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Reporting for MCH Block Grant *Partner:* Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators

**Program status:** Currently collecting data

Start year: 2002

Earliest year of available data: 2000

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health)

**Population covered annually:** 37,000 **Statewide:** Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Sec. 19a-53. (Formerly Sec. 19-21). Reports of physical defects of children. Statues were revised -Section 19a-53 of the general statutes is repealed and will be replaced (Effective October 1, 2017):

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* All major structural birth defects; biochemical, genetic and hearing impairment through linkage with Newborn Screening System; any condition which places a child at risk for needing specialized medical care (i.e., complications of prematurity, cancer, trauma, etc.) ICD-9 codes 740 thru 759.9 and 760.71. ICD10 codes include the entire Q series as well as some recommended by CDC in the provided crosswalk. Also Zika associated birth defects including those in ICD10 H series are included.

*Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights, PDA = to 2500 gms birth weight)

Age: Up to one year after delivery for birth defects, but reported up to age 5

**Residence:** All in-state births are reported but reporting is done on in-state births to state residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding, Passive case-finding without case confirmation, All Zika associated birth defects as identified by the USBDS are currently rapid ascertainment (within 12 hours of being entered) and referred to the CT DPH Infectious Disease program for follow-up if a Zika association is connected. *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate, inpatient hospitalizations and emergency room visits

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Developmental Disabilities Surveillance *Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Reports from health care professionals in newborn nurseries and NICUs

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Reports from health care professionals in pediatric inpatient and outpatient services planned for future **Other sources:** Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports, Mandatory reporting by health care providers and facilities; CYSHCN Programs; Newborn Screening System (for genetic disorders and hearing impairment).

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease) *Coding:* ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Illnesses/conditions

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Mainframe, Web based database just moved to sequel server

#### <u>Data Analysis</u>

*Data analysis software:* SAS, Access, Arc GIS *Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Provider education

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

*System integration:* We are integrated with the newborn metabolic and early hearing and detection intervention. Vital Records imports into the Maven Newborn Screening System (NSS). This database also links with the Lead program and the new Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs program.

#### **Funding**

Funding source: 80% General state funds, 20% CDC grant

#### <u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.ct.gov/dph/birthdefectsregistry Surveillance reports on file: NBDPN annual reports, state profiles

#### **Contacts**

 Karin C Davis, BS Public Health

 Connecticut Department of Public Health

 410 Capitol Avenue, MS #11MAT

 Hartford, CT 06134

 Phone: (860) 509-7499

 Fax: (860) 509-7720

 Email: karin.davis@ct.gov

Marcie Cavacas Connecticut Department of Public Health 410 Capitol Avenue, MS #11 MAT Hartford, CT 06134 *Phone:* (860) 509-7775 *Fax:* (860) 509-7720 *Email:* marcia.cavacas@ct.gov

#### Delaware

#### Delaware Birth Defects Registry (DBDR)

Purpose: Surveillance

#### **Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Birthing Centers **Program status:** Currently collecting data

Start year: 2007 Earliest year of available data: 2007 Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health) Population covered annually: 12,000

Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: House Bill No. 197, an act to amend Title 16 of the Delaware Code relating to Birth Defects Legislation year enacted: 1997

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Selected major birth defects, selected metabolic defects, genetic diseases, and infant morality.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater, Or greater than 350 grams.) **Age:** Birth to 1 year **Residence:** In-state births to state resident

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Combination of active and passive case ascertainment, Population based

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Developmental Disabilities Surveillance, Cancer registry, AIDS/HIV registry

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics, High risk pregnancy logs

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities *Other sources:* Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases **Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period**:

Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Ocular conditions, Any infant with a codable defect *Coding:* CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Access

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Capture-recapture analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Education/public awareness

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases

#### **Funding**

Funding source: 40% General state funds, 60% MCH funds

#### Other

**Web site:** http://dhss.delaware.gov/dhss/dph/chca/dphbdr1.html **Surveillance reports on file:** Analysis of the 2007 Delaware Birth Defects

Registryhttp://dhss.delaware.gov/dhss/dph/chca/files/birthdefectsregist ryreport2007.pdf

#### **Contacts**

 Dana R Thompson, MPH

 Christiana Care Health System

 4735 Ogletown Stanton Road

 Newark, DE 19718

 Phone: 302-733-5032
 Fax: 302-733-5044

 Email: Dana.Thompson@ChristianaCare.org

#### **District of Columbia**

Program status: No surveillance program

#### Surveillance Methods

*Other state based registries:* Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

<u>Contacts</u> Piia Hanson, MSPH Department of Health, Community Health Administration 899 North Capitol Street, NE 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20002 *Phone:* 202-442-9405 *E-mail:* piia.hanson@dc.gov

Sandra A Battiste, MPH Department of Health, Community Health Administration 899 North Capitol Street, NE 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20002 *Phone:* 2024785820 *Fax:* 2026710854 *E-mail:* sandra.battiste@dc.gov

#### Florida

#### Florida Birth Defects Registry (FBDR)

*Purpose:* Surveillance, Research, Educate health care professionals, women of childbearing age and general public about birth defects. *Partner:* Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators, Federal and state agencies

*Program status:* Currently collecting data *Start year:* 1998

Earliest year of available data: 1998

Organizational location: Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment), University Population covered annually: 224,273 in 2015

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Section 381.0031(1,2) F.S., allows for development of a list of reportable conditions. Birth defects were added to the list in July 1999. *Legislation year enacted:* 1999

#### Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** Major structural malformations and genetic disorders

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (20 week gestation and greater) **Age:** Until age 1

Residence: Florida

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation, FL has one CDC funded cooperative agreement which use active case ascertainment which is linked to the passive surveillance program. *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease)

Coding: ICD-9-CM, 4Quarter 2015 also utilizes ICD-10-CM

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Family history *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Dedicated server for birth defects data

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, SQL, dBASE Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Capture-recapture analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases System integration: The department has created a maternally linked file beginning with 1998. The birth defects data has been included in this linked file.Birth defects data are displayed on the department's Environmental Public Health Tracking Program site (www.floridatracking.com) and the Florida Community Health Assessment Resource Tool Set (www.flhealthcharts.com)

#### Funding

Funding source: 75% General state funds, 25% CDC grant

#### <u>Other</u> Web sites

**Web site:** www.fbdr.org **Surveillance reports on file:** Publications, procedure manauals, electronic case ascertaintment dababase and educational materials **Other comments:** CDC/NCBDDD Cooperative Agreement for enhanced surveillance of selected birth defects, referral for services and prevention activities.

#### **Contacts**

 Heather R. Lake-Burger, MS/MPH

 Florida Department of Health

 4052 Bald Cypress Way, Bin A24

 Tallahassee, FL 32399-1712

 Phone: 850-245-4444, ext. 2828

 Fax: 850-245-8250

 Email: Heather.Lake-Burger@flhealth.gov

Melissa Murray-Jordan, MPH Florida Department of Health 4052 Bald Cypress Way, Bin A24 Tallahassee, FL 32399-1712 *Phone:* 850-245-4577 *Fax:* 850-245-8250 *Email:* Melissa.Jordan@flhealth.gov

# Georgia

#### Georgia Birth Defects Registry (GBDR)

*Purpose:* Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators

**Program status:** Program has not started collecting data **Start year:** 2017 (estimate going live by the last quarter of 2017) **Earliest year of available data:** N/A (estimate 2018) **Organizational location:** Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment)

*Population covered annually:* 129,940 in 2016. *Statewide:* Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Birth defects are reportable under State Laws Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) 31-12-2 and 31-1-3.2 which mandate the reporting of notifiable diseases and newborn hearing screening, and Chapters 290-5-3-.02 and 290-5-24 of the Rules of Department of Human Resources, which regulate the reporting of notifiable diseases and metabolic disorders.

Legislation year enacted: Updated in 2003.

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* NBDPN core and recommended birth defects; Zika-associated birth defects per CDC guidelines, June 2017. *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (20 weeks gestation and greater)

*Age:* Up to six years of age, per Georgia law. *Residence:* In- and out-of-state births to state residents.

Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation, Passive case-finding without case confirmation

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal death certificate

*Other state based registries:* Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Zika Active Monitoring System, GBDRIS

*Delivery hospitals:* Hospital Discharge Data from Georgia hospitals.

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Hospital Discharge Data from Georgia hospitals.

*Other sources:* Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program (MACDP)

#### Case Ascertainment

# *Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Zika-associated birth defects

*Coding:* CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

#### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Cases can be called/faxed in directly, identified through passive reporting of line lists from select birthing hospitals to our web-based reporting platform, or identified through flags on electronic birth certificates. **Database collection and storage:** Oracle

#### Data Analysis

*Data analysis software:* SAS, Microsoft Excel 2013. *Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness. As a part of Zika birth defect surveillance, we confirm all electronic birth certificates and passive line list cases through medical record abstraction. We will automate the quality assurance processes once the web-based birth defects registry is active.

*Data use and analysis:* Public health program evaluation, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals

#### System Integration

**System integration:** We are in the process of building a registry for our web-based reporting platform. This registry will have the capacity to identify and link cases from flagged electronic birth certificates, hospital line lists with reported birth defect cases, cases directly called in and manually entered into the registry, and those submitted by MACDP. Subsequently, we aim to match children identified with intervention referral services.

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% CDC grant

#### <u>Other</u>

Web site: https://dph.georgia.gov/birth-defects Additional information on file: In Georgia, active surveillance is performed by the Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program (MACDP) and is presently the data source for the NBDPN Annual Report. MACDP performs medical record abstraction for all birth defect cases born to mothers who reside within DeKalb, Fulton, or Gwinnett counties at the time of delivery. This catchment area constitutes roughly 50% of all live births in Georgia. The Georgia Department of Public Health (DPH) is working toward statewide reporting in 2018. We are constructing a web-based statewide birth defects registry that will capture and link MACDP cases, in addition to those reported directly to DPH, flagged on electronic birth certificates, or submitted through regular hospital reporting. Other comments: A procedure manual for the Georgia Birth Defects Registry will be available upon completion of the development of the registry. Providers interested in reporting a birth defect should contact Jerusha Barton

(jerusha.barton@dph.ga.gov) for information on how to do so.

### **Contacts**

Jerusha Elana Barton, MPH Epidemiology Section, Georgia Department of Public Health 2 Peachtree St., NW, Suite 14-133 Atlanta, GA 30303 *Phone:* 404-463-0782 *Fax:* 404-657-7517 *Email:* jerusha.barton@dph.ga.gov

J. Michael Bryan, PhD, MPH Epidemiology Section, Georgia Department of Public Health 2 Peachtree St., NW, Suite 14-293 Atlanta, GA 30303 *Phone:* 404-657-2578 *Fax:* 404-657-7517 *Email:* michael.bryan@dph.ga.gov

# Hawaii

#### Hawaii Birth Defects Program (HBDP)

Purpose: Surveillance

Partner: Hospitals, Iowa Registry for Congenital and Inherited Disorders Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1988 Earliest year of available data: 1986 Organizational location: Department of Health (Children with Special Health Needs Branch) Population covered annually: 19,000 Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: Hawaii Revised Statutes - sec. 321-421 through 426Hawaii Revised Statutes - sec. 324-41 through 44 Legislation year enacted: 2002

#### Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Less than 20 weeks gestation, 20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) **Age:** Up to one year after delivery **Residence:** All in-state births

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding *Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics *Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease) *Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect *Coding:* CDC coding system based on BPA

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Access

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Clinical review Data use and analysis: Epidemiologic studies (using only program data)

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% State of Hawaii Birth Defects Special Fund

Other

Web site: http://health.hawaii.gov/genetics/programs/hbdhome/

<u>Contacts</u> Jonathan B. Kimura, MSCP Hawaii Birth Defects Program, Hawaii State Department of Health 741 Sunset Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96816 *Phone:* 808-733-9065 *Fax:* 808-733-9068 *Email:* jonathan.kimura@doh.hawaii.gov

Sylvia Mann, MS, CGC Genomics Section, Hawaii State Department of Health 741 Sunset Avenue Honolulu, Hawaii 96816 *Phone:* 808-733-9063 *Fax:* 808-733-9068 *Email:* sylvia@hawaiigenetics.org Idaho

. rogram status: No surveillance program

<u>Contacts</u> Pam Harder Idaho Dept of Health & Welfare 450 West State Street Boise, ID 83720 *Phone:* 208 334-6658 *Fax:* 208-334-4946 *Email:* pam.harder@dhw.idaho.gov

Jacquie Watson Childrens Special Health Program, Idaho Department of Health and Welfare 450 West State Street Boise, ID 83720 *Phone:* 208-334-5963 *Fax:* 208-334-4946 *Email:* jacquie.watson@dhw.idaho.gov

#### Illinois

Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes Reporting System (APORS)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Drug-testing laboratories; Departments of Human Services, Health and Family Services, Children and Family Services; Newborn Metabolic Screening Program, Specialized Care for Children Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1986 Earliest year of available data: 1989 Organizational location: Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment) Population covered annually: 155,000 Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act (410 ILCS 525/)77 Illinois Administrative Code 840

Legislation year enacted: 1984; last amended 2008

#### Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater, or the family chose to hold a funeral) **Age:** 2 years

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation, Passive case-finding without case confirmation

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

*Other state based registries:* Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Hospital discharge data *Delivery hospitals:* Discharge summaries, Reporting from all hospital nurseries

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Discharge summaries, Reporting from all hospital nurseries

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases, APORS collects and refers cases of neonatal deaths, infants with gestational age less than 31 weeks, infants with prenatal drug exposure (excluding marijuana), serious congenital infections, endocrine, metabolic and immune disorders, hemoglobinopathies, coagulation defects, leukemia, intrauterine growth restriction, seizures, conditions leading to more than 72 hours on a ventilator, and selected other conditions. Only charts with reported selected birth defects are reviewed.

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-10-CM

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal care

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Access, Purpose-built system linked with Vital Record System

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

System integration: Cases are collected in a database that is a module of the Vital Record reporting system. Cases may be initiated from the birth certificate, by hospital staff or by APORS staff. Local community health agencies have access to cases in their jurisdiction for provision of case-management services. APORS cases are also included in the Illinois Healthcare and Family Services Enterprise Data Warehouse where they are available to Illinois' Department of Human Services, Department of Children and Family Services staffs.

#### **Funding**

*Funding source:* 52% General state funds, 42% CDC grant, 6% Other federal funding (non-CDC grants)

## <u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.dph.illinois.gov/data-statistics/epidemiology/apors Surveillance reports on file: Birth Defects and Other Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes in Illinois 2005-2009Trends in the Prevalence of Birth Defects in Illinois and Chicago 1989-2009

Additional information on file: QC reports, fact sheets

#### **Contacts**

Jane Fornoff, MA, MSC, DPhilIllinois Department of Public Health535 W Jefferson St, Fl 3Springfield, IL 62761Phone: 217-785-7133Fax: 217-524-1770Email: jane.fornoff@illinois.gov

Teifu Shen, MD, PhD Illinois Department of Public Health 535 W Jefferson St, Fl 3 Springfield, IL 62761 *Phone:* 217-785-1873 *Fax:* 217-524-1770 *Email:* teifu.shen@illinois.gov

#### Indiana

#### Indiana Birth Defects & Problems Registry (IBDPR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Per statute research and referrals should be completed, but we are currently updating our processes Partner: Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Legislators Program status: Currently collecting data

## Start year: 2002

Earliest year of available data: 2003 birth data is available in 2006 Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health)

Population covered annually: 89,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: IC 16-38-4-7Rule 410 IAC 21-3 Legislation year enacted: 2001

#### **Case Definition**

Outcomes covered: ICD-9-CM Codes 740-759.9, Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (760.71), Pervasive Developmental Disorders (299.0-299.99), fetal deaths, metabolic disorders & hearing loss from newborn screening, selected neoplasms, congenital blood disorders, and certain eye disorders.

Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Less than 20 weeks gestation, 20 weeks gestation and greater, We only capture this if mom had a past stillbirth or spontaneous abortion, not for the current child. For spontaneous abortions we quantify it as less than 20 weeks gestation and for stillbirth we quantify it as 20 weeks gestation or greater.)

Age: Up to 5 years (FAS); capture all ages but only review ages 0-8 years with Autism Spectrum Disorders; up to 3 years for all other birth defects

Residence: In- and out-of-state (as reported to IBDPR) births to state residents

#### Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding with case confirmation, Passive case-finding without case confirmation, case confirmation for hospital discharge data; w/o case confirmation for physician reporting Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

**Delivery hospitals:** Discharge summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries

Other specialty facilities: Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports

#### Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease) Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect Coding: ICD-9-CM

#### **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

Data collection: Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) Database collection and storage: Oracle

Data Analysis

#### Data analysis software: SQL

Quality assurance: Data/hospital audits Data use and analysis: Data is currently unusable. going forward we would like to do basic surveillance, referrals, and programmatic initiatives

#### System Integration

System integration: The database is linked with birth, death, newborn hearing screening, and newborn metabolic and pulse oximetry screening data.

### Funding

Funding source: 100% General state funds

# Other

Web site: www.birthdefects.in.gov Surveillance reports on file: Indiana's IBDPR Rule (410 IAC 21-3), Progress Report to the Indiana Legislature, and most recent statistics from IBDPR Other comments: Our website is being updated.

Contacts Allison Forkner, MPH Indiana State Department of Health 2 North Meridian Street, 2E Indianapolis, IN 46204 Phone: 317-233-7848 Fax: 317-234-2995 Email: AForkner@isdh.in.gov

Megan Griffie, PhD, MS Indiana State Department of Health 2 North Meridian Street, 2E Indianapolis, IN 46204 Phone: 317-233-1231 Fax: 317-234-2995 Email: MGriffie@isdh.in.gov

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Prevention education programs **Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Legislators **Program status:** Currently collecting data

Start year: 1983

Earliest year of available data: 1983

Organizational location: University

*Population covered annually:* 38,817 average live births per year (2010-2014)

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Iowa Code 136A, Iowa Administrative Code 641-4.7

Legislation year enacted: 1986; Revised 2001, 2003, 2004, 2009, 2013

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major birth defects, muscular dystrophy, fetal deaths with and without birth defects, newborn screening disorders *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) *Age:* 2 years

Residence: Maternal residence in Iowa at time of delivery

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal death certificates, Fetal Death Evaluation Protocol

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Developmental Disabilities Surveillance, Cancer registry, Iowa Perinatal Care Program

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Collect verbatim summaries of surgical reports, diagnostic test results, consultation reports, and autopsy/surgical pathology reports.

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Collect verbatim summaries of surgical reports, diagnostic test results, consultation reports, and autopsy/surgical pathology reports.

**Other specialty facilities:** Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities, Maternal serum screening facilities

Other sources: Physician reports, Outpatient surgery facilities; IHA Discharge Data

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with a CDC/BPA code, Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All elective abortions, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases

#### *Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive,

Developmental delay, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding systembased on BPA, ICD-9-CM

#### Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Oracle, PC Server, FileMaker Pro

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, Oracle Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Capture-recapture analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### <u>System Integration</u>

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

#### **Funding**

Funding source: 100% General state funds

#### <u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.public-health.uiowa.edu/ircid/

## <u>Contacts</u>

Paul A. Romitti, Ph.D. Iowa Registry for Congenital and Inherited Disorders UI Research Park 201 IREH Iowa City, IA 52242-5000 Phone: 319-384-1549 Fax: 319-353-4095 Email: paul-romitti@uiowa.edu

#### Kansas

## Kansas Birth Defects Information System (BDIS)

Purpose: Surveillance

Partner: Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations,

Universities **Program status:** Interested in developing a surveillance program

Start year: 1985

Earliest year of available data: 1985

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment, Maternal and Child Health, Vital Statistics)

**Population covered annually:** 39,126

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* K.S.A. 65-1,241 through 65-1,246 *Legislation year enacted:* 2004

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* The outcome data below are available from Office of Vital Statistics. Live births and stillbirths (fetal deaths) information are used as part of the Birth Defects Information System (BDIS). Thirteen anomalies (and 'other' congenital anomalies) are listed on the birth certificate and are reported, however, these are not linked to ICD-9 codes. In addition to major birth defects, low birth weight (<=1,200 grams), low Apgar scores (<=5 at five minutes), seizure or serious neurologic dysfunction, and significant birth injury [skeletal fracture(s), peripheral nerve injury, and/or soft tissue/solid organ hemorrhage which requires intervention] are also reported to BDIS.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

*Age:* Under five years of age with a primary diagnosis of a congenital anomaly or abnormal condition

**Residence:** In state and out of state births to Kansas residents and in-state births to out of state residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding without case confirmation

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Stillbirth (fetal death) certificates *Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

**Delivery hospitals:** Reports

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Reports *Other sources:* Physician reports

#### Case Ascertainment Coding: ICD-9-CM

Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information **Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth,

etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), In Kansas, birth defects (congenital anomalies) are collected through three data sources: live birth certificates, stillbirth (fetal death) certificates, and the congenital malformations and fetal alcohol syndrome reporting form. The live birth and stillbirth (fetal death) certificates data (congenital anomalies and abnormal conditions) contained within the Vital Statistics Integrated Information System are extracted, downloaded and transferred to BDIS. Any additional reports of congenital anomalies from physicians, hospitals and freestanding birthing centers are entered manually into BDIS. *Database collection and storage:* Access, SQL Server

Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Office of Vital Statistics conducts verification on live birth and stillbirth (fetal death) certificate data. Data use and analysis: Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Grant proposals, Ad-hoc upon request (e.g. cluster investigations)

## System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases *System integration:* Our program has a link with vital statistics records. BDIS uses the same data system (WebBFH) and shares information with Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs and Newborn metabolic screening program.

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

<u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.kdheks.gov/bfh/birth_defects.htm

<u>Contacts</u> Annie Gile, BS, CHES Kansas Department of Health and Environment 1000 SW Jackson, Suite 220 Topeka, Kansas 66612-1274 *Phone:* 785-296-6314 *Fax:* 785-296-6553 *Email:* Annie.Gile@ks.gov

Jamie S. Kim, MPH Kansas Department of Health and Environment 1000 SW Jackson, Suite 220 Topeka, Kansas 66612-1274 *Phone:* 785-296-6467 *Fax:* 785-296-6553 *Email:* Jamie.Kim@ks.gov

#### Kentucky

#### Kentucky Birth Surveillance Registry (KBSR)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood

Prevention Programs, Genetic Clinics, Laboratories,

**Program status:** Currently collecting data

Start year: 1998

Earliest year of available data: 1998

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health)

**Population covered annually: 56,000** 

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Kentucky Revised Statute 211.660 Kentucky birth surveillance registry - Department's authority to promulgate administrative regulations. Effective: July 15, 2002 *Legislation year enacted:* 2002

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* KBSR collects information concerning birth defects, stillbirths, and high-risk conditions for Kentucky residents birth to age five. Diagnoses include the following ICD-9 codes:• All congenital anomalies codes - 740-759• Dwarfism not elsewhere classified - 259.4.• Metabolic/storage disorders - 270-279, Excluding codes 274, 276 and 278.• Hereditary hemolytic anemia - 282.• Neurologic disorders of brain and spinal cord - 334-335.• Cerebral palsy - 343.• Teratogens (noxious influences) - 760.7 and all subcategories, from 760.70 to 760.79.• Infant of diabetic mother - 775.0.• Failure to thrive - 783.4.• Small for gestational age - 764.0• Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome – 760.79• Fetal Alcohol Syndrome – 760.71

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (A fetal death of twenty (20) completed weeks' gestation or more, calculated from the date last normal menstrual period began to the date of delivery or in which the fetus weighs three hundred fifty (350) grams or more.)

Age: Up to 5 years of age

*Residence:* In and out of state births to state residents; all in-state births

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Newborn CCHD Screening Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Third party payers: Medicaid databases

*Other specialty facilities:* Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

## Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases **Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:** Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

#### Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Online database developed in-house

#### <u>Data Analysis</u>

Data analysis software: SAS

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases *System integration:* Birth records from vitals statistics are linked with all cases in the KBSR database. Data from the state Newborn CCHD Screening database and the state Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome surveillance system are incorporated into KBSR.

## Funding

Funding source: 100% CDC grant

## <u>Other</u>

*Web site:* http://chfs.ky.gov/dph/mch/ecd/kbsr.htm *Surveillance reports on file:* Birth Defect Specific Fact Sheets; Contact of Partners

## **Contacts**

Monica L Clouse, MPH Kentucky Department for Public Health 275 E Main St, HS2WA Frankfort, KY 40601 *Phone:* 502-564-4830 *Email:* monica.clouse@ky.gov

Emily E Ferrell, MPH Kentucky Department for Public Health 275 E. Main St, HS2WC Frankfort, KY 40601 *Phone:* 502-564-3756 *Email:* emily.ferrell@ky.gov

## Louisiana

#### Louisiana Birth Defects Monitoring Network (LBDMN)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services
Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 2005
Earliest year of available data: 2005
Organizational location: Department of Health (DHH/OPH/CPH/Title V CYSHCN Programs)
Population covered annually: 62,000
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: Law: LA R.S. 40:31.41 - 40:31.48, 2001. DHH Rule: LAC 48:V. Chapters 161 and 163
Legislation year enacted: 2001

### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major structural birth defects and selected genetic conditions *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (greater than or equal to 20 weeks gestation or greater than or equal to 350 grams) *Age:* Up to three years old

Residence: In- and out of state births to state residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding, Combination of active and passive case ascertainment, population based. *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics

Third party payers: Medicaid databases

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM

#### Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth,

etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, InfoPath/SharePoint stored in SQL

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, GIS

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Clinical review, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link case finding data to final birth file *System integration:* Integration with Louisiana Electronic Event Registration System (LEERS) birth and death records will be completed in 2014.

#### Funding

Funding source: 24% General state funds, 47% MCH funds, 25% CDC grant, 4% Inter Agency Transfer

## **Other**

Web site: www.dhh.la.gov/lbdmn

Surveillance reports on file: Louisiana Morbidity Report, May-June 2009, Vol 20, No 3; Results from 2006-2008 Birth Defects Surveillance System; 2013 Annual NBDPN Data Report; Presentations of analysis using 2006-2008 data concerning ASD Reporting; Cleft Lip/Palate and Hearing Loss; and Age and Racial Disparities.

*Additional information on file:* Advisory Board Documentation http://wwwprd.doa.louisiana.gov/boardsandcommissions/viewBoard. cfm?board=192

## **Contacts**

Dionka C Pierce, MPH DHH/OPH/CSHS/LBDMN 1450 Poydras St., Ste 1950 New Orleans, LA 70112 Phone: 504-568-5629 Email: Dionka.Pierce@la.gov

Julie A Johnston, BS DHH/OPH/ LBDMN 7173-A Florida Blvd. Baton Rouge, LA 70806 Phone: 225-925-7222 Fax: 2 Email: Julie.Johnston@la.gov

Fax: 225-925-7245

#### Maine

Maine CDC Birth Defects Program (MBDP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Education
Partner: Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, March of Dimes, Maine Tracking Network
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 1999
Earliest year of available data: 2003
Organizational location: Department of Health (Division of Population Health/MCH Unit/CSHN)
Population covered annually: 12,593
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: 22 MRSA c. 1687

Legislation year enacted: 1999

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Selected major birth defects: NTD, clefts, gastroschisis, omphalocele, trisomy 21, reduction deformities of upper and lower limb, hypospadias and major heart defects *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Less than 20 weeks gestation, 20 weeks gestation and greater, Prenatally diagnosed at any gestation), Elective terminations (Prenatally diagnosed at any gestation)

Age: Through age one

Residence: All in-state births to Maine residents

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case ascertainment with active case confirmation

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities, Maternal serum screening facilities

*Other sources:* Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports, Children with Special Health Needs

## Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases, ICD-10 codes

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Cardiovascular condition, Any infant with a codable defect Coding: ICD-9-CM, ICD-10 codes

## **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic scanning of printed records Database collection and storage: Oracle, Microsoft SQL Server

## <u>Data Analysis</u>

Data analysis software: SAS, Stat-exact Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Clinical review, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file *System integration:* Newborn Hearing/ Newborn Bloodspot Screening Programs

## <u>Funding</u>

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

<u>Other</u> Web site:

http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/boh/cshn/birth_defects/index.html

<u>Contacts</u> Patricia Williams Department of Health & Human Services 11 State House Station, 286 Water St.-7th floor Augusta, ME 04333 *Phone:* 207-287-4802 *Fax:* 207-287-5355 *Email:* Patricia.Williams@maine.gov

Diane Haberman, MSW, LCSW Department of Health & Human Services 11 State House Station, 286 Water St. 7th floor Augusta, ME 04333 *Phone:* 207-287-8424 *Fax:* 207-287-5355 *Email:* Diane.Haberman@maine.gov

#### Maryland

Maryland Birth Defects Reporting and Information System (BDRIS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services
Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 1983
Earliest year of available data: 1984
Organizational location: Department of Health (Epidemiology/Environment, Prevention and Health Promotion Administration)
Population covered annually: 75,000
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: Health-General Article, Section 18-206; Annotated Code of Maryland
Legislation year enacted: 1982

### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Selected birth defects - anencephaly, spina bifida, hydrocephaly, cleft lip, cleft palate, esophageal atresia/stenosis, rectal/anal atresia, hypospadias, reduction deformity - upper or lower limb, congenital hip dislocation, and Down syndrome until 2009, then all significant birth defects *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights, ), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater, Or >=500 grams weight; reports accepted on fetal deaths <500 grams or <20 weeks gestation if sent to us.), Elective terminations (Reports accepted on terminations <500 grams or <20 weeks gestation if sent to us.BDRIS has no specific legal authority to collect information on terminations. Maryland does not require that any certificate be filed with Vital Records for a termination unless the body is transported for burial.) *Age:* Newborn

Residence: All in-state births

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Sickle Cell Disease, Critical Congenital Heart Defect follow Up Program

*Delivery hospitals:* Primary source: sentinel birth defects hospital report form: electronic reporting began 5/1/13

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** transfers from delivery hospitals, if screening not done at delivery hospital. **Other sources:** Midwifery Facilities

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* All fetal death certificates *Coding:* ICD-9-CM

#### Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

*Database collection and storage:* Access, Mainframe, Visual dBASE, SAS, ASCII files; as of 5/1/13 data stored on vendor server

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### System Integration

*System integration:* As of 5/1/13, the birth defects data collection is integrated into the same electronic system in which we collect hearing and CCHD screening data.

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% General state funds

## <u>Other</u>

Web site: http://phpa.dhmh.maryland.gov/genetics/SitePages/bdris.aspx Surveillance reports on file: All reports submitted to CDC

#### **Contacts**

Monika Piccardi, RN, BSN Maryland Dept. of Health & Mental Hygiene 201 W. Preston Street, Room 423 Baltimore, MD 21201 *Phone:* 410-767-6737 *Fax:* 443-333-7956 *Email:* monika.piccardi@maryland.gov

Jed Miller, MD Maryland Dept. of Health & Mental Hygiene 201 W. Preston Street, Room 423 Baltimore, MD 21201 *Phone:* 410-767-5642 *Fax:* 443-333-7956 *Email:* Jed.miller1@maryland.gov

## Massachusetts

#### Massachusetts Birth Defects Monitoring Program (MBDMP)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Public health program evaluation, assist community health assessments

Partner: Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations,

Advocacy Groups, Universities, Maternal and Child Health Programs, State Lab

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1997

Earliest year of available data: 1999

*Organizational location:* Department of Public Health (Bureau of Family Health and Nutrition) *Population covered annually:* 73,000

## Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 111, Section 67E in 1963. In 2002 the Massachusetts legislature amended this statute, expanding the birth defects monitoring program. In 2009 regulations for a Congenital Anomalies Registry, 105 CMR 302.000, were promulgated.

Legislation year enacted: 1963 (amended 2002, regulations 2009)

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (>= 20 weeks gestation or >= 350 grams), Unspecified non-live births (elective terminations at any gestational age, spontaneous losses <20 weeks and <350 grams)

Age: 1 year Residence: In- and out-of-state births to state residents

# Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched

birth/death file, Fetal death certificate

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

## Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM

### Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** Access

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, Excel Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

## System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file *System integration:* Link birth defects data to Pregnancy to Early Life Longitudinal (PELL) data system.

## Funding

Funding source: 40% General state funds, 60% MCH funds

## <u>Other</u>

Web site: www.mass.gov/dph/birthdefects Surveillance reports on file: Annual or bi-annual reports, 1999 through 2012

# Contacts

 Mahsa M. Yazdy, PhD, MPH

 Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Bureau of Family

 Health and Nutrition

 250 Washington Street, 5th floor

 Boston, MA 02108

 Phone: 617-624-6045

 Fax: 617-624-5574

 Email: mahsa.yazdy@state.ma.us

Cathleen A. Higgins, BA Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Bureau of Family Health and Nutrition 250 Washington Street, 5th floor Boston, MA 02108 *Phone:* 617-624-5510 *Fax:* 617-624-5574 *Email:* cathleen.higgins@state.ma.us

## Michigan

## Michigan Birth Defects Registry (MBDR)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Prevalence and mortality statistics **Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Outpatient Pediatrics clinics for HL7 reporting pilot

*Program status:* Currently collecting data *Start year:* 1992

Earliest year of available data: 1992

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment, Vital Statistics)

Population covered annually: 115,000

Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Public Act 236 of 1988 Legislation year enacted: 1988

## Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** Congenital anomalies, certain infectious diseases, conditions caused by maternal exposures and other diseases of major organ systems

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks or >400 grams)

*Age:* Up to two years after delivery except that reporting to age 12 for FASD beginning in 2013

**Residence:** Michigan births regardless of residence, out of state births diagnosed or treated in Michigan regardless of residence

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate, Fetal deaths since 2004 only Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Cancer registry

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics *Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics

Third party payers: Medicaid databases

*Other specialty facilities:* Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities *Other sources:* Physician reports, Pediatric Dentistry

### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Childhood deaths between 1 and 6, Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

### Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: FoxPro

### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, SAS, Access, Fox-pro, Excel Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

## System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file *System integration:* No, data from vital records and other sources are extracted and loaded into registry as opposed to truly integrated database structures

## **Funding**

Funding source: 10% CDC grant

## <u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.michigan.gov/mdch/0,1607,7-132-2944_4670---,00.html Additional information on file: Http://www.michigan.gov/mdch/0,1607,7-132-2945_5221-16665--,0 0.html

#### **Contacts**

Glenn Edward Copeland, MBAMichigan Birth Defects Registry333 S. Grand Ave.Lansing, MI 48933Phone: 517-335-8677Fax: 517-335-8711Email: copelandg@michigan.gov

Lorrie Kay Simmons, RHIT Michigan Department of Community Health 333 S. Grand Ave. Lansing, MI 48933 *Phone:* 517-335-9197 *Fax:* 517-335-8711 *Email:* simmonsI@michigan.gov

## Minnesota

#### Minnesota Birth Defects Information System (BDIS)

*Purpose:* Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Targeted prevention to higher risk populations.

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2005

Earliest year of available data: 2006

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health)

## Population covered annually: 70,000

Statewide: No, Currently covering about 95% of live births in MN. Statewide surveillance is expected to be completed by the end of 2017. Coverage is complete for smaller regions of the state. Prevalence estimates from 2006-2010 are available for the two largest counties in Minnesota, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, which account for just over 40% of MN births. For 2011 births, coverage expanded to complete in the 7-county metro area. *Current legislation or rule:* MS 144.2215-2219 *Legislation year enacted:* 2004

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major structural and genetic defects diagnosed up to 1 year of age identified by CDC and NBDPN. *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights) *Age:* Up to 1 year after delivery

Residence: In-state and out of state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched

birth/death file Other state based registries: Net

*Other state based registries:* Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Newborn CCHD screening *Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Other sources:* Statewide de-identified hospital discharge dataset; Any case reported by local public health agency

## Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with an ICD10 Q00-Q99; All deaths prior to age 2 with a birth defect indicated as cause of death on death certificates, starting with 2009 births

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

## Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Remote access to medical records in some reporting facilities

*Database collection and storage:* Web-based department-wide integrated disease surveillance database. Maven platform by Consilience Software.

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Clinical review, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Referral, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Collaboration with Environmental Public Health Tracking Program

## System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

System integration: The Birth Defects Information System (BDIS) is integrated with Newborn Hearing program and Heritable Conditions. The databases share a model on the same platform, but they are managed separately. (This platform, Maven by Consilience Software, is also used by many infectious disease surveillance systems in MN and access is limited by disease/user role.) Additional integration with the Newborn CCHD Screening program takes place in 2017 as universal newborn CCHD screening is implemented.

## **Funding**

Funding source: 90% General state funds, 10% CDC grant

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/cfh/program/cyshn/bdmaintro.cfm

### **Contacts**

Sook Ja Cho, PhD, MPH, BSNMinnesota Department of Health85 East 7th Place, PO Box 64882St. Paul, MN 55164Phone: 651-201-4931Fax: 651-201-3590Email: sook.ja.cho@state.mn.us

Barbara Frohnert, MPH Minnesota Department of Health 85 East 7th Place, PO Box 64882 St. Paul, MN 55164 *Phone:* 651-201-5953 *Fax:* 651-201-3590 *Email:* barbara.frohnert@state.mn.us

## Mississippi

## Mississippi Birth Defects Surveillance Registry

Purpose: Surveillance

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Title V Children with Special Healthcare Needs
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 2000
Earliest year of available data: 2000
Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health, Genetic Services Bureau)
Population covered annually: 38,000
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: Section 41-21-205 of the Mississippi Code of 1972

Legislation year enacted: 1997

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* The infant/fetus must have a reportable structural defect, newborn screening disorder, functional or metabolic disorder, genetically determined or a defect resulting from an environmental influence during embryonic or fetal life.

*Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths, Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Birth to 21 years

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding without case confirmation, Active case-finding for Zika related birth defects

Vital records: Matched birth/death file

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities Other sources: Physician reports

## Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Zika related birth defects *Coding:* ICD 10

### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

Father: Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Access, New web based program (in development)

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

**Funding** 

Funding source: 100% Genetic screening revenues

<u>Other</u> Web site: www.HealthyMS.com

#### **Contacts**

Alyce L. Stewart, DrPH, MPH, MCHES Mississispi State Department of Health 570 East Woodrow Wilson Ave Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1700 *Phone:* 601 576-7619 *Fax:* 601 576-7498 *Email:* alyce.stewart@msdh.ms.gov

Ninglong Han, MS Mississippi State Department of Health 570 East Woodrow Wilson Ave Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1700 Phone: 601 576-8165 Fax: 601 576-8168 Email: ninglong.han@msdh.ms.gov

## Missouri

## Missouri Birth Defects Surveillance System

Purpose: Surveillance, Research Partner: Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Legislators Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1985 Earliest year of available data: 1980 Organizational location: Department of Health (Vital Statistics) Population covered annually: 76,000 Statewide: Yes

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* ICD-9 codes 740-759, plus genetic, metabolic, and other disorders

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater, Fetal death certificates are only source of data)

Age: Up to one year after delivery

Residence: In- and out-of-state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Population-based Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Missouri does not have resources to conduct confirmatory chart review for cases. *Coding:* ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Barth y history *Father:* Identification information (nace, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** SAS

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned

codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Education/public awareness

#### System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

<u>Funding</u> Funding source: 100% MCH funds

## Other

Web site: http://health.mo.gov/data/birthdefectsregistry/index.php Surveillance reports on file: MO Birth Defects Report 1996-2000

**Contacts** 

Loise Wambuguh, PhDMO Dept of Health, Bureau of Vital StatisticsPO Box 570, 920 Wildwood DriveJefferson City, MO 65102Phone: 573-751-6343Fax: 573-526-4102Email: loise.wambuguh@health.mo.gov

Elizabeth McCarthy, MA Missouri Dept of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics PO Box 570, 920 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, MO 65102 *Phone:* 573-7516078 *Fax:* 573-526-4102 *Email:* elizabeth.mccarthy@health.mo.gov

## Montana

Montana Birth Outcomes Monitoring System (MBOMS)

Program status: No surveillance program Start Year: 1999 Earliest year of available data: 2000 Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health) Population covered annually: 12,000 Current legislation or rule: None

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major structural birth defects, chromosomal anomalies specified in the CDC 45 reportables for births occurring in calendar years 2000 through 2004. Registry suspended beginning with calendar year 2005 births due to loss of CDC funding.

Comments: MBOMS became inactive in 2005

 Contacts

 Denise Higgins, BS

 Montana Dept. of Public Health and Human Services PO Box 202951

 Helena, MT 59620

 Phone: 406-444-4743
 Fax: 406-444-2790

 E-mail: dehiggins@mt.gov

## Nebraska

Nebraska Birth Defect Registry

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Hospitals, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Vital Statistics, Maternal Child Health
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 1972
Earliest year of available data: 1973
Organizational location: Department of Health (Vital Statistics, Office of Epidemiology and Informatics)
Population covered annually: 27,000
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: Laws 1972, LB 1203, §1, §2, §3, §4(alternate citation: Public Health & Welfare [Codes] §71-645, §71-646, §71-647, §71-648, §71-649)

*Legislation year enacted:* 1972

### Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (=> 20 weeks, => 500 grams), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (=> 20 weeks, => 500 grams)

Age: Up to one year after delivery

**Residence:** In state birth to state resident, out of state births to state residents when Out State Jurisdiction allows use of data

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding without case confirmation *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal death certificate

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Other specialty facilities:* Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities *Other sources:* Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* SQL

# Data Analysis

**Data analysis software:** SAS, Reports from Netsmart **Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Grant proposals

## System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases *System integration:* Births, Deaths, Fetal deaths

**Funding** 

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

http://dhhs.ne.gov/publichealth/Pages/vitalrecords_partners.aspx *Surveillance reports on file:* Http://dhhs.ne.gov/publichealth/Pages/ced_vs.aspx

**Contacts** 

Michelle Hood NE Department of Health & Human Services 301 Centennial Mall South Lincoln, NE 68509 *Phone:* 402-471-0147 *Fax:* 402-742-1139 *Email:* Michelle.Hood@nebraska.gov

Nila Irwin NE Department of Health & Human Services 1033 O St Suite 130 Lincoln, NE 68509 *Phone:* 402-471-0354 *Fax:* 402-742-2388 *Email:* Nila.Irwin@nebraska.gov

#### Nevada

Nevada Birth Outcomes Monitoring System (NBOMS)

#### Purpose: Surveillance, Research

*Partner:* Hospitals, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators, Nevada Bureau of Child, Family, & Community Wellness, Nevada Division of Public and Behavioral Health. *Program status:* Currently collecting data

## Start year: 2000

Earliest year of available data: 2005

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health), Nevada Division of Public and Behavioral Health, Office of Public Health Informatics and Epidemiology (OPHIE). *Population covered annually:* 35,658

#### Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* NRS 442.300 - 442.330 - Birth Defects Registry Legislation *** Regulation = NAC 442 *Legislation year enacted:* 1999

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major birth defects and genetic diseases *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (20 weeks of gestation and greater with all birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (20 weeks gestation and greater) *Age:* Birth to 7 years of age *Residence:* In-state births

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* 2011-2013 data combination of active & passive, Population-based, Hospital-based. 2014 and subsequent data passive data collection (hospital discharge data).

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate, hospital medical records, diagnostic/laboratory reports

*Other state based registries:* Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Cancer registry, AIDS/HIV registry

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries

*Other specialty facilities:* Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities *Other sources:* Physician reports

### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, Developmental delay, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, Any infant with a codable defect *Coding:* ICD-9-CM

### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions, Family history

### Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** Access

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

*Quality assurance:* Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness

**Data use and analysis:** Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases *System integration:* No

### **Funding**

*Funding source:* 70% MCH funds, 30% CDC grant. The epidemiologist/biostatistician is based in the Office of Public Health Informatics and Epidemiology (OPHIE).

## Other

Surveillance reports on file: Http://dpbh.nv.gov/Programs/NBOMS/dta/Publications/Nevada_Birth _Outcomes_Monitoring_System_%28NBOMS%29_-_Publications/

#### **Contacts**

Ingrid Mburia, Ph.D., MPH

Nevada Birth Outcomes Monitoring System, Office of Public Health Informatics and Epidemiology (OPHIE), Division of Public and Behavioral Health, Department of Health and Human Services

4126 Technology Way, Suite 200 Carson City, NV 89706 *Phone:* 775-461-6600 *Email:* imburia@health.nv.gov

Kyra Morgan, MS

Director's Office, Nevada Department of Health and Human Services 4126 Technology Way, Suite 200 Carson City, NV 89706 *Phone:* 775-684-4161 *Email:* kmorgan@health.nv.gov

#### **New Hampshire**

#### New Hampshire Zika Birth Conditions Program

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services
Program status: Program has not started collecting data
Organizational location: Department of Health and Human Services, Maternal and Child Health Services
Population covered annually: 12,500
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: RSA 141:J, NH Administrative Rules He-P 3012
Legislation year enacted: 2008

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Will be determined prior to program's initiation.

Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Will be determined prior to program's initiation.

<u>Funding</u> Funding source: 100% CDC grant <u>Contacts</u> Suzann Beauregard Maternal and Child Health Section, Division of Public Health Services, New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services 29 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 03301 *Phone:* 603-271-4521 *Email:* Suzann.Beauregard@dhhs.nh.gov

Paulette Valliere Maternal and Child Health Section, Division of Public Health Services, New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services 29 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 03301 *Phone:* 603-271-4587 *Email:* Paulette.Valliere@dhhs.nh.gov

#### New Jersey

Special Child Health Services Registry (SCHS Registry)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

**Partner:** Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators, Neurodevelopmental Centers; Federally Qualified Health Care Centers; State Parent Advocacy Network; AAP NJ Chapter; all three (3) NJ MCH Consortia

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1928

Earliest year of available data: 1985

Organizational location: Department of Health (Special Child Health

and Early Intervention Services)

Population covered annually: 105,000

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* NJSA 26:8-40.2 et seq., NJAC 8:20 -Amended: 1990, 1991, 1992, 2005, Readopted: 2010, Rule Amendments Adopted: 2009; Readopted: 2010 *Legislation year enacted:* 1983

### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* All birth defects (structural, genetic, and biochemical), all Autism Spectrum Disorders, and severe hyperbillirubinemia, are required to be reported; all special needs and any condition which places a child at risk (prematurity, asthma, developmental delay) are also reported, but not required. *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights)

*Age:* Mandated reporting of birth defects diagnosed through age 5, voluntary reporting of birth defects diagnosed > age 6 and all children diagnosed with Special Needs conditions who are 22 years or younger. Autism mandated up to 22 years. *Residence:* All NJ residents, in and out of state

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* combination of active & passive, Population-based, with annual audits

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Autism Registry

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics, Quality assurance visit consisting of chart review of 3 month period

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Laboratory logs, Specialty outpatient clinics, quality assurance visit consisting of chart review of 3 month period

*Third party payers:* Universal billing database is used for quality assurance activities

*Other specialty facilities:* Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

*Other sources:* Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports, Special Child Health Services county-based Case Management Units, parents, medical examiners, Autism diagnosticians and treatment centers

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, All neonatal deaths, All death certificates for < 3 years of age

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect *Coding:* ICD-9-CM

#### **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.) *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** Mainframe, SAS; PostgreSQL

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

**Quality assurance:** Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Clinical review, Timeliness, Merge registry with birth certificate registry and the death certificate registry

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

*System integration:* Autism Registry is fully integrated. Newborns having failed Pulse Oximetry Screening are integrated with Registry. Newborn hearing screening registry provides direct report to the SCHS Registry. Metabolic screening program provides direct report to SCHS Registry. Autism Registry is included in the Registry. Special Child Health Services county-based Case Management Referral System is included in the Registry.

#### Funding

Funding source: 90% MCH funds, 10% CDC grant

## Other

Web site: http://www.nj.gov/health/fhs/bdr/

#### Contacts

Mary M. Knapp, MSN, RNNew Jersey Department of Health, Special Child Health and EarlyIntervention Services, Early Identification & Monitoring ProgramPO Box 364Trenton, NJ 08625Phone: 609-292-5676Fax: 609-292-8235Email: Mary.Knapp@doh.nj.gov

## New Mexico

#### New Mexico Birth Defects Prevention and Surveillance System (NM BDPASS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services Partner: Hospitals Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1995 Earliest year of available data: 1995 Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment)

**Population covered annually:** 28,000

## Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* In January 2000, birth defects became a reportable condition. These conditions must be reported to the New Mexico Department of Health's Epidemiology and Response Division. Specifically, the conditions must be reported to the Environmental Health Epidemiology Bureau. *Legislation year enacted:* 2000

### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* 740.0-760.01, with emphasis on 12 birth defects that are nationally consistent data and measures for the Environmental Public Health Tracking Program.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc., Elective terminations (All gestational ages) **Age:** Birth through age 4

Residence: Births to New Mexico residents occurring in New Mexico.

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation for selected defects

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate *Delivery hospitals:* Birthing hospital reports

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* specialty outpatient clinics, including neurosurgery, plastic surgery, pediatric surgical specialists, prenatal diagnostic providers

**Other specialty facilities:** Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

## Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Cardiovascular conditions, renal agenesis/hypoplasia partial & bilateral

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Cardiovascular condition

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM for deaths

## Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

#### rumer. Identification information (name, address, date-or-onth,

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Stata, version 13.1

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: Stata version 13.1 Quality assurance: Comparison/verification between multiple data sources Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Rates by

demographic and other variables

## Funding

Funding source: 100% CDC grant

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

https://nmtracking.org/en/health_effects/birthdefects/about_birthdefects/

<u>Contacts</u> Heidi R Krapfl, MS NM Department of Health, Epidemiology and Response Division 1190 St. Francis Drive, Suite N1304 Santa Fe, NM 87505

*Phone:* 505-476-3577 *Fax:* 505-827-0013 *Email:* heidi.krapfl@state.nm.us

Abubakar S Ropri, MPH New Mexico Department of Health, Epidemiology and Response Division 1190 St. Francis Drive, Suite N1305 Santa Fe, NM 87505 *Phone:* 505-476-3584 *Fax:* 505-827-0013 *Email:* abubakar.ropri@state.nm.us

#### New York

New York State Congenital Malformations Registry (CMR)

*Purpose:* Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Community outreach and education *Partner:* Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 1982

Earliest year of available data: 1983

Organizational location: Department of Health

(Epidemiology/Environment)

Population covered annually: 240,000

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Public Health Law Article 2, Title II, Section 225(5)(t) and Article 2, Title I, Section 206(1)(j): Codes, Rules and Regulations, Chapter 1, State Sanitary Code, Part 22.3 *Legislation year enacted:* 1982

### Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** Major structural, functional or biochemical abnormality determined genetically or induced during gestation. A detailed list is available upon request.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages, Authority to collect birth defects diagnosed during pregnancy as of 5/25/16)

*Age:* As of 5/25/16: 10 years for heart defects, muscular dystrophy, genetic conditions, FAS; 2 years for all other defects

**Residence:** In-state and out-of-state births to state residents; in-state births to non-residents; all children born in or residing in New York

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Combination of active and passive case ascertainment; population-based

*Other state based registries:* NYS Dept. of Health statewide hospital discharge database

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, In regions where active surveillance is conducted. *Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, in regions where active surveillance is conducted.

*Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories

## Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, All stillborn infants, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect

*Coding:* CDC coding system based on BPA, ICD-9-CM prior to 1992; both ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM from September 2015; Only ICD-10-CM from 2016

### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

*Father*: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

**Data Collection Methods and Storage** 

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Oracle

#### <u>Data Analysis</u>

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, JAVA Quality assurance: Validity checks, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

# System Integration

*System links:* Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

#### Funding

*Funding source:* 30% General state funds, 7% MCH funds, 1% Genetic screening revenues, 3% CDC grant, 59% State Superfund, Other

## Other

Web site: http://www.health.ny.gov/birthdefects Surveillance reports on file: Reports for 1983 - 2008 births

<u>Contacts</u> Deborah J. Fox, MPH New York State Department of Health Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower, Room 1203 Albany, NY 12237 *Phone:* 518-402-7990 *Fax:* 518-402-7959 *Email:* deb.fox@health.ny.gov

Marilyn L. Browne, PhD New York State Department of Health Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower, Room 1203 Albany, NY 12237 *Phone:* 518-402-7990 *Fax:* 518-402-7959 *Email:* marilyn.browne@health.ny.gov

## North Carolina

North Carolina Birth Defects Monitoring Program (NCBDMP)

## Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Communicable disease programs; State Laboratory for Public Health
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 1987
Earliest year of available data: 1989
Organizational location: Department of Health (State Center for Health Statistics)
Population covered annually: 121,000
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: NCGS 130A-131
Legislation year enacted: 1995

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) **Age:** 1 year

*Residence:* NC resident births, including out of state deliveries

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate

*Other state based registries:* Newborn metabolic screening program *Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), ICU/NICU logs or charts, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics,

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Specialty outpatient clinics Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities Other sources: Positive pulse oximetry screening database

# Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases, Failed newborn pulse oximetry screen

# *Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## System Integration

*System links:* Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

## Other

Web site: http://www.schs.state.nc.us/units/bdmp/

<u>Contacts</u> Robert E. Meyer, PhD, MPH State Center for Health Statistics 222 N. Dawson St. Raleigh, NC 27603 *Phone:* 919-733-4728 Fax: 919-733-8485 *Email:* robert.meyer@dhhs.nc.gov

Jennifer Stock State Center for Health Statistics 222 N. Dawson St. Raleigh, NC 27603 *Phone:* 919-733-4728 Fax: 919-733-8485 *Email:* jennifer.stock@dhhs.nc.gov

#### North Dakota

North Dakota Birth Defects Monitoring System (NDBDMS)

Purpose: Surveillance

*Partner:* Advocacy Groups, Universities, The North Dakota Department of Human Services *Program status:* Currently collecting data

Start year: 2002

Earliest year of available data: 1994

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health, Vital Statistics, Division of Children's Special Health Services)

*Population covered annually:* 13, 027-This data is for CY 2016.

## Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: North Dakota Century Code:1. 23-41-04. Birth report of child with special health care needs made to department. Within three days after the birth in this state of a child born with a visible congenital deformity, the licensed maternity hospital or home in which the child was born, or the legally qualified physician or other person in attendance at the birth of the child outside of a maternity hospital, shall furnish the department a report concerning the child with the information required by the department.2. 23-41-05. Birth report of child with special health care needs -Use - Confidential. The information contained in the report furnished to the department under section 23-39-04 concerning a child with a visible congenital deformity may be used by the department for the care and treatment of the child pursuant to this chapter. The report is confidential and is solely for the use of the department in the performance of its duties. The report is not open to public inspection nor considered a public record. Legislation year enacted: 1941

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (Other gestational birth age and/or birth weight criterion), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater) **Age:** 12 months or within the year of birth. **Residence:** In-state birth/s to state resident.

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding without case confirmation

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Specialty outpatient clinics Third party payers: Medicaid databases Other sources: Physician reports

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked

Coding: ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

#### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information **Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** Access, Mainframe, Excel and SPSS

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, Access

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### System Integration

System integration: No.

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% State System Development Initiative (SSDI)

#### **Other**

Web site: http://www.ndhealth.gov/cshs/ Surveillance reports on file: North Dakota Birth Defects Monitoring System Summary Report 2001-2005North Dakota Birth Defects Monitoring System Summary Report 1995-1999

#### **Contacts**

Devaiah Muthappa Muccatira, MS Division of Children's Special Health Services, North Dakota Department of Health 600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept.301 Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-200 Phone: 701-328-4963 Fax: 701-328-1645 Email: dmuccatira@nd.gov

Tamara Lynn Lelm, RN,MPH Division of Children's Special Health Services, North Dakota Department of Health 600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept.301 Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-200 *Phone:* 701-328-4814 *Fax:* 701-328-1645 *Email:* tlelm@nd.gov

#### Ohio

Ohio Connections for Children with Special Needs (OCCSN)

*Purpose:* Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services *Partner:* Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental

Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early

Childhood Prevention Programs, Ohio Collaborative to Prevent Infant

Mortality, ODH Office of Health Preparedness

Program status: Currently collecting data

Start year: 2006

Earliest year of available data: 2008

*Organizational location:* Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health)

Population covered annually: 139.000

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Ohio Revised Code (ORC) 3705.30-3705.36 authorizes the department to implement a statewide birth defects information system and mandates hospital reporting (2000).Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) 3701-57-01 to 3701-57-04

specifies conditions to be reported and methods for reporting (2010). *Legislation year enacted:* 2000

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major congenital anomalies as recommended by stakeholders in Ohio; Zika-related birth defects; 7 targets of newborn screening for critical congenital heart disease

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

Age: Up to 5 years of age

Residence: Ohio resident children up to 5 years of age

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation, Passive case-finding without case confirmation, Active case finding for Zika-related birth defects until April, 2018; passive case-finding with diagnostic validation for certain disorders; Passive case finding only for all other disorders

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

**Other state based registries:** Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn screening for CCHD data system - electronic birth certificate system

*Delivery hospitals:* Hospital medical records and other electronic administrative data sets

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Discharge summaries, Laboratory logs, Hospital medical records and other electronic administrative data sets

Other sources: Genetics Clinic Data within some hospitals

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, ICD-10 codes or named congenital anomalyICD-10 codes or named congenital anomalies *Coding:* ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

### Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Hospital reporters upload file to secure website for integration. Small volume hospitals can manually key data into secure user interface.

*Database collection and storage:* SQL server. External system data methods and storage: ODBC connection with SAS. SAS import of other data sets and merge export of cohort line lists to MS Excel for follow-up.

### <u>Data Analysis</u>

Data analysis software: SPSS, SAS, MS Excel

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Observed vs. expected analyses, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

http://www.odh.ohio.gov/odhprograms/cmh/bdefects/birthdefects1.asp

Surveillance reports on file: 2012 Annual Report

Additional information on file: OCCSN data system user guide for 1) reporting hospitals; 2) case abstractors; and 3) Hospital contacts for Zika-related birth defects

<u>Contacts</u> Anna Starr, BS Ohio Department of Health 246 N. High Street Columbus, OH 43215 *Phone:* 614-995-5333 *Fax:* 614-564-2504 *Email:* Anna.Starr@odh.ohio.gov

Norma Ryan, PhD Ohio Department of Health 246 N. High Street Columbus, OH 43215 *Phone:* 614-752-9523 Fax: 614-564-2504 *Email:* Norma.Ryan@odh.ohio.gov

#### Oklahoma

#### Oklahoma Birth Defect Registry (OBDR)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Data used to educate public in the Oklahoma initiative to reduce Infant Mortality
 Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood
 Prevention Programs, Legislators
 Program status: Currently collecting data
 Start year: 1992
 Earliest year of available data: 1992 abbreviated data
 Organizational location: Department of Health (Screening and Special Services)
 Population covered annually: 53,000
 Statewide: Yes
 Current legislation or rule: 63 - 1-550.2
 Legislation year enacted: 1992

#### Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) **Age:** 24 months after delivery **Residence:** Oklahoma

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Medical Examiner's autopsy reports

**Other state based registries:** Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

**Other specialty facilities:** Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.)

Other sources: MFM/Neonatology Case Conference

## Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All elective abortions, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information **Mother:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.),

Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: Printed abstract/report filled out by staff Database collection and storage: Access

#### Data Analysis

*Data analysis software:* SAS, Access, ArcGIS *Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

#### Funding

Funding source: 64% MCH funds, 36% CDC grant

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

https://www.ok.gov/health/Community_&_Family_Health/Screening_ &_Special_Services/Oklahoma_Birth_Defects_Registry/index.html *Surveillance reports on file:* Yes

# Contacts

Lisa R Caton, MS, RN Oklahoma State Department of Health 1000 N.E. 10th St Room 709 Oklahoma City, OK 73117 Phone: 405-271-6617 Fax: 405-271-4892 Email: lisarc@health.ok.gov

Lindsay Denson, MS, RDMS Oklahoma State Department of Health 1000 N.E. 10th St Room 709 Oklahoma City, OK 73117 *Phone:* 405-271-6617 *Fax:* 405-271-4892 *Email:* LindsayXD@health.ok.gov

## Oregon

#### Oregon Birth Anomalies Surveillance System (BASS)

#### Purpose: Surveillance

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 2013 Earliest year of available data: 2008 Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health) Population covered annually: 45,000 Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: None

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* NBDPN core, recommended, and extended anomalies for surveillance, plus microcephaly and congenital hearing loss cases.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights) **Age:** 6 years and 0 months

Residence: Oregon resident births (in and out-of-state)

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation, Link birth certificate to full hospital discharge dataset, Medicaid claims dataset, and death certificates Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates Delivery hospitals: Hospital Discharge Data Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Hospital Discharge Data Third party payers: Medicaid databases Other sources: Hospital discharge data

#### Case Ascertainment

*Coding:* We used ICD-9-CM for cases identified between January, 2008 and September, 2015 and ICD-10-CM for cases identified since October, 2015. We used ICD-10 for death certificate case identification

#### **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

*Data collection:* Administrative data sets sharing with data use agreements in place: Birth Certificate, Death Certificate, Hospital Discharge Data and Medicaid claims *Database collection and storage:* Access

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, Access, Link plus Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### Funding

Funding source: 50% MCH funds, 50% CDC grant

# Other

Web site:

http://public.health.oregon.gov/HealthyPeopleFamilies/DataReports/Pages/birth-anomalies.aspx

## **Contacts**

Vivian Siu, MPH, MURP Maternal and Child Health Section, Center for Prevention and Health Promotion, Oregon Public Health Division. Oregon Health Authority 800 NE Oregon St, Suite 825 Portland, OR 97232 *Phone:* 971-673-0244 *Email:* vivian.w.siu@state.or.us

Suzanne Zane, DVM, MPH

Maternal and Child Health Section, Center for Prevention and Health Promotion, Oregon Public Health Division. Oregon Health Authority 800 NE Oregon St, Suite 850 Portland, OR 97232 *Phone:* 971-673-0559 *Email:* Suzanne.Zane@dhsoha.state.or.us

## Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Birth Defects Surveillance Program (PA-BDSP)

Purpose: Surveillance of Zika-related birth defects only
 Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental
 Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early
 Childhood Prevention Programs
 Program status: Program has not started collecting data
 Start year: 2017
 Earliest year of available data: 2016 (Zika-related birth defects only)
 Organizational location: Department of Health
 (Epidemiology/Environment)
 Population covered annually: 118,000
 Statewide: No, Excludes Philadelphia City/County
 Current legislation or rule: None

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (After 16 weeks gestation) **Age:** 1 year **Residence:** In-state birth to state resident

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate *Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index

## Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Infants with low birth weight or low gestation (Anencephaly and Spina Bifida ), ICD-10 CM code for Zika-related birth defects *Coding:* ICD-10 CM

### Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* REDCap Cloud

### <u>Data Analysis</u>

Data analysis software: SAS Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Baseline rates, CDC cooperative agreement

## System Integration

*System links:* Link case finding data to final birth file *System integration:* No, not integrated at this time

# <u>Funding</u>

Funding source: 100% CDC grant

<u>Contacts</u> Sharon Watkins, PhD PA Department of Health, Bureau of Epidemiology 625 Forster Street, Health & Welfare Bldg. 9th Floor East Harrisburg, PA 17120 *Phone:* 717-787-3350 *Email:* shawatkins@pa.gov

## Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico Birth Defects Surveillance and Prevention System (PR-BDSPS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services
Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 1995
Earliest year of available data: 1995
Organizational location: Department of Health (Services for Children with Special Medical Needs Division)
Population covered annually: 30,000
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: Law #351
Legislation year enacted: September 16, 2004

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Selected birth defects covered: Neural Tube defects, microcephaly, holoprocencephaly, cleft lip and/or cleft palate, anotia, microtia, anophthalmia, microphthalmia, limb defects, talipes equinovarus, gastrochisis, omphalocele, craneosinostosis, Trisomy 13, 18 and 21, Truner's syndrome, 22q11.2 deletion syndrome, Albinism, Jarcho-Levin syndrome, Prader Willi syndrome, major congenital heart defects, ambiguous genitalia, Hypospadias, and bladder extrophy.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (All gestational ages)

*Age:* Up to 6 years after delivery *Residence:* In-state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates *Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special

needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

*Delivery hospitals:* Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries,

ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs *Third party payers:* Medicaid databases, Health Maintenance organizations (HMOs)

*Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories *Other sources:* Physician reports

omer sources. I nysician repor

## Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Cardiovascular condition *Coding:* ICD-9-CM

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Access, REDCap

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SPSS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## <u>Funding</u>

Funding source: 68% MCH funds, 32% CDC grant

# <u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.salud.gov.pr/Programas/CampanaAcidoFolico/Pages/defa ult.aspx Surveillance reports on file: Puerto Rico Birth Defects Annual Report 2012 and 2010

## **Contacts**

Alma M Martinez, MPH Puerto Rico Department of Health PO Box 70184 San Juan, PR 00936 Phone: (787)765-2929 xt.4571 Email: almmartinez@salud.gov.pr

## **Rhode Island**

#### Rhode Island Birth Defects Program

Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services Partner: Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Community Nursing Services, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Families Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 2000 Earliest year of available data: 2002 Organizational location: Department of Health (Center for Health Data and Analysis) Population covered annually: 10,800 Statewide: Yes

Current legislation or rule: Title 23, Chapter 13.3 of Rhode Island General Laws requires the development of a birth defects surveillance, reporting, and information system that will a) describe the occurrence of birth defects in children up to age five; b) detect trends of morbidity and mortality; and c) identify newborns and children with birth defects to intervene on a timely basis for treatment.

Legislation year enacted: 2003

### Case Definition

Outcomes covered: All birth defects and genetic diseases Pregnancy outcome: Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) Age: Birth up to 5 years Residence: RI maternal residence

#### Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Combination of active and passive case ascertainment

Vital records: Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file

Other state based registries: Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, RI has an integrated child health information system called KIDSNET, which links data from 10 programs including: Newborn Developmental Risk Screening, Newborn Bloodspot Screening, Newborn Hearing Screening, Home Visiting, Immunization, etc.

Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities, Maternal serum screening facilities Other sources: Physician reports

### Case Ascertainment

Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period: Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759. Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, All stillborn infants, All elective abortions, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases, Chart reviews are conducted for infants born at the regional perinatal center and the 5 other maternity hospitals who were identified with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759 and 760.71, and other sentinel conditions

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect Coding: ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

Data collection: Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, Oracle

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases System integration: Integrated into KIDSNET for web-based provider reporting

#### **Funding**

Funding source: 5% General state funds, 10% MCH funds, 85% CDC grant

## Other

Web site: www.health.ri.gov/programs/birthdefects Surveillance reports on file: 2014 Rhode Island Birth Defects Data Book

Contacts Samara Viner-Brown, MS **Rhode Island Department of Health** 3 Capitol Hl Providence, RI 02908 Phone: (401)222-5122 Email: samara.vinerbrown@health.ri.gov

William Arias, MPH Rhode Island Department of Health 3 Capitol Hl Providence, RI 02908 Phone: (401)222-7930 Email: william.arias@health.ri.gov

## South Carolina

South Carolina Birth Defects Program (SCBDP)

**Purpose:** Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental

Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Greenwood Genetics Center (GGC)

**Program status:** Currently collecting data **Start year:** GGC began monitoring in 1995; transitioned to SC DHEC

and expanded in 2006

*Earliest year of available data:* Full data available beginning in 2006 *Organizational location:* Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health)

Population covered annually: 58,135

Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* A281, R308, H4115 *Legislation year enacted:* 2004

## Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** Central nervous system defects, eye and ear defects, cardiovascular defects, orofacial defectcts, gastrointestinal defects, genitourinary defects, musculoskeletal defects, and chromosomal defects

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) **Age:** Up to two years of age

Residence: In-state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Active Case Finding

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate, Elective termination certificates *Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Postmortem/pathology logs

Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries

Other specialty facilities: Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities Other sources: Physician reports

### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases, ICD-10

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Any infant with a codable defect *Coding:* ICD-9-CM, ICD-10

### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications

### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** Access, SQL Server

## <u>Data Analysis</u>

Data analysis software: SAS, Access, Arc-GIS Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates,

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Needs assessment, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

## System Integration

*System links:* Link case finding data to final birth file *System integration:* SCBDP data is integrated with SC Vital Records.

## Funding

*Funding source:* 70% General state funds, 10% MCH funds, 20% CDC grant

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

http://www.scdhec.gov/Health/FamilyPlanning/DataStaticsonPregnan cyBabyHealth/BirthDefects/

## **Contacts**

Vinita Oberoi Leedom, MPH, CIC SC Department of Health and Environmental Control 2100 Bull Street Columbia, SC 29201 *Phone:* 803-898-0771 *Fax:* 803-898-2065 *Email:* leedomvo@dhec.sc.gov

Mary Leland Smiley, MS SC Department of Health and Environmental Control 2100 Bull Street Columbia, SC 29201 Phone: 803-898-1287 Email: smileyml@dhec.sc.gov

## South Dakota

Program status: No surveillance program

<u>Contacts</u> Linda Ahrendt SD Dept Health 600 E. Capitol Ave. Pierre, SD 57501 *Phone:* 605-773-3361 *Fax:* 605-773-5683 *Email:* linda.ahrendt@state.sd.us

## Tennessee

#### Tennessee Birth Defects Surveillance System (TNBDSS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services
 Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators
 Program status: Currently collecting data
 Start year: 2017
 Earliest year of available data: 1999
 Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health, Division of Family, Health, and Wellness)
 Population covered annually: 85,000
 Statewide: Yes
 Current legislation or rule: TCA 68-5-506
 Legislation year enacted: 2000

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* 45 major structural birth defects *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (Prior to July 1st 2010: 500 grams or more, or in the absence of weight, 22 completed weeks of gestation or more; July 1st 2010 and later: 350 grams or more, or in the absence of weight, 20 completed weeks of gestation or more)

Age: Up to one year after delivery

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* population-based *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

*Other state based registries:* Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Hospital Discharge Data System

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics **Other sources:** Midwifery Facilities

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), All stillborn infants, ICD-9-CM code 760.71

Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period: Any infant with a codable defect Coding: ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

#### **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, SQL and SAS

#### Data Analysis

#### Data analysis software: SAS, Arc-GIS

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Needs assessment, Education/public awareness

#### System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

<u>Other</u> Web site: www.tn.gov/health

## **Contacts**

Tori Armand Ponson, MPH Tennessee Department of Health 710 James Robertson Parkway, 8th Floor Nashville, TN 37243 *Phone:* 615-532-8494 *Fax:* 615-532-7189 *Email:* Tori.Ponson@tn.gov

## Texas

Texas Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch (TBDES)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services
Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Legislators, Researchers (NBDPN, NBDPS, ICBDSR)
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 1994
Earliest year of available data: 1996
Organizational location: Department of Health
(Epidemiology/Environment)
Population covered annually: 399,482 in 2014
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: Health and Safety Code, Title 2, Subtitle D, Section 1, Chapter 87
Legislation year enacted: 1993

## Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** All major structural birth defects and fetal alcohol syndrome.

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) **Age:** Up to one year after delivery and up to 6 years for FAS, special studies and childhood genetic disorders diagnosed after infancy. **Residence:** In and out of state births to state residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding, Population-based *Vital records:* Fetal death certificates for delivery year 2009 to present

Delivery hospitals: Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, Genetics, stillbirths and radiology logs *Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Pediatric logs, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Laboratory logs, Cardiac catheterization laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics, genetics, stillbirths and radiology logs

Other sources: Midwifery Facilities, Licensed birthing centers

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Infants with low birth weight or low gestation (<34 weeks GA), All stillborn infants, Fetal death certificates with a congenital anomaly indicated.

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: CDC coding system based on BPA

## **Data Collected**

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** Oracle

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Clinical review, Timeliness, Re-casefinding, re-review of medical records Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Time-space cluster analyses, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link to environmental databases

#### Funding

*Funding source:* 54% General state funds, 33% MCH funds, 13% CDC grant

## <u>Other</u>

**Web site:** www.dshs.state.tx.us/birthdefects/ **Surveillance reports on file:** See website for publication and surveillance reports

**Contacts** 

Mark A Canfield, PhDBirth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance BranchP.O. Box 149347, Mail Code 1964Austin, TX 78714-9347Phone: 512-776-7232Fax: 512-776-7330Email: Mark.Canfield@dshs.texas.gov

Adrienne T Hoyt, MS, MPH, MALA, MALS Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch P.O. Box 149347, Mail Code 1964 Austin, TX 78714-9347 *Phone:* 512-776-6381 *Fax:* 512-776-7330 *Email:* adrienne.hoyt@dshs.texas.gov

## Utah

## Utah Birth Defect Network (UBDN)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services, Education
 Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs
 Program status: Currently collecting data
 Start year: 1994
 Earliest year of available data: 1994
 Organizational location: Department of Health (CSHCN)
 Population covered annually: 55,000
 Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Birth Defect Rule (R398-5) *Legislation year enacted:* 1999

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major structural malformations; newborn metabolic conditions; stillbirths

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (All gestational ages), Elective terminations (All gestational ages) **Age:** 2 years based on mandatory reporting **Preidement Matternal ages in Elective ages in the aging of delivery** 

Residence: Maternal residence in Utah at time of delivery

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Combination of active and passive case ascertainment; population-based

*Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Fetal birth certificate

*Other state based registries:* Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, CCHD screening program, Autism Registry

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Obstetrics logs (i.e., labor & delivery), Regular nursery logs, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Postmortem/pathology logs, Specialty outpatient clinics, Champions report live births delivered

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge

index, Discharge summaries, ICU/NICU logs or charts, Postmortem/pathology logs, Surgery logs, Cardiac catheterization

laboratories, Specialty outpatient clinics

*Other specialty facilities:* Prenatal diagnostic facilities (ultrasound, etc.), Cytogenetic laboratories, Genetic counseling/clinical genetic facilities

*Other sources:* Midwifery Facilities, Physician reports, Lay midwives

#### <u>Case Ascertainment</u>

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with a CDC/BPA code, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All infants in NICU or special care nursery, All prenatal diagnosed or suspected cases, All fetal death certificates, NICU reports, infant deaths are reviewed

# *Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive,

Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Childhood deaths between 1 and 6, Any infant with a codable defect *Coding:* CDC coding system based on BPA

## Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions, Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report filled out by staff, Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff using remote access from office (laptop, web-based, etc.) **Database collection and storage:** Access

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Access

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review, Timeliness, Logical checks, duplicate check in tracking and surveillance module, case record form checked for completeness, timeliness through system, manual review of subset of surveillance module case data compared to case record form Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects, Oral Facial Cleft Case-Control Study, UT Center for Birth Defects Research and Prevention, International Clearinghouse for Birth Defects, Local studies

#### System Integration

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link to environmental databases

*System integration:* The database is linked with birth, death, and pulse oximetry screening data. Newborns having failed Pulse Oximetry Screening are integrated with UBDN.

## Funding

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

#### <u>Other</u>

**Web site:** http://www.health.utah.gov/birthdefect Surveillance reports on file: Http://ibis.health.utah.gov Additional information on file: Scientific Collaboration Protocol Other comments: IBIS indicators for specific birth defects are online.

## **Contacts**

Amy E Nance, MPHUtah Birth Defect Network44 N Mario Capecchi Drive, PO Box 144699Salt Lake City, UT 84114Phone: 801-883-4661Fax: 801-323-1578Email: aenance@utah.gov

#### Vermont

#### Birth Information Network (BIN)

## Purpose: Surveillance, Referral to Services

**Partner:** Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs, Hospital Association

Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 2006 Earliest year of available data: 2006 Organizational location: Department of Health (Division of Health Surveillance / Statistics) Population covered annually: 6200 Statewide: Yes

*Current legislation or rule:* Act 32 (TITLE 18 VSA §5087) *Legislation year enacted:* 2003

## Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 week gestation and greater or a birth weight of more than 400 grams) **Age:** Up to one year after delivery

Residence: In and out of state births to state residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding with case confirmation *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program

**Delivery hospitals:** Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics **Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics

Third party payers: Medicaid databases, Multi-payer claims database Other specialty facilities: Cytogenetic laboratories Other sources: Physician reports, Autopsy reports

#### Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with selected procedure codes, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Any chart with an ICD-9-CM or ICD-10-CM code corresponding to a condition monitored by Vermont's registry.

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Any infant with a codable defect

Coding: ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM

## Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures,

Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity,

Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access

## Data Analysis

## Data analysis software: SPSS, Access, Excel

Quality assurance: Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Data/hospital audits, Clinical review, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Public health program evaluation, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Observed vs. expected analyses, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### **System Integration**

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file, Link to environmental databases

## **Funding**

Funding source: 2.5% General state funds, 97.5% CDC grant

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

http://www.healthvermont.gov/health-statistics-vital-records/registries/ birth-information-network *Surveillance reports on file:* Http://www.healthvermont.gov/sites/default/files/documents/2016/12/ BIN_data_report_2006_2012.pdf

#### **Contacts**

Brennan Martin, MPHVermont Department of HealthP.O. Box 70, 108 Cherry StreetBurlington, VT 05402Phone: 802-863-7611Email: brennan.martin@vermont.gov

Peggy Brozicevic, B.A. Vermont Department of Health P.O. Box 70, 108 Cherry Street Burlington, VT 05402 *Phone:* 802-863-7298 *Fax:* 802-865-7701 *Email:* peggy.brozicevic@vermont.gov

## Virginia

## Virginia Congenital Anomalies and Reporting Education System (VaCARES)

 Purpose:
 Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services

 Partner:
 Local Health Departments, Hospitals

 Program status:
 Currently collecting data

 Start year:
 1985

 Earliest year of available data:
 2004

 Organizational location:
 Department of Health (Office of Family Health Services, Division of Child and Family Health)

 Population covered annually:
 101,000

 Statewide:
 Yes

 Current legislation or rule:
 Code of Virginia, § 32.1-69.1

 Legislation year enacted:
 1985

#### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* Major and non-major birth defects *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights) *Age:* Up to 2 years of age *Residence:* Any diagnoses occurring in-state

## Surveillance Methods

Case ascertainment: Passive case-finding without case confirmation Vital records: Birth certificates Other state based registries: Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program Delivery hospitals: Discharge summaries Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals: Discharge summaries Other specialty facilities: Genetic counseling/clinic genetic facilities

## Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease) *Coding:* ICD-9-CM, ICD-10 as of October 1, 2015

#### **Data Collected**

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Pregnancy/delivery complications *Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.)

*Database collection and storage:* Oracle, Web-based reporting system is linked to electronic birth certificate and populates Oracle data tables

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks *Data use and analysis:* Public health program evaluation, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Needs assessment, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness

#### **System Integration**

*System links:* Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

*System integration:* VaCARES is part of the Virginia Vital Events Screening and Tracking System, which also houses electronic birth certificate reporting and the Virginia Early Hearing Detection and Intervention tracking.

#### Funding

Funding source: 97% MCH funds, 3% Genetic screening revenues

<u>Other</u>

Web site: http://www.vdh.virginia.gov/livewell/programs/vacares/

#### <u>Contacts</u> Jennifer Olsen Macdonald, MPH, BSN, RN Virginia Department of Health 109 Governor Street Richmond, VA 23219 *Phone:* (804) 864-7729 *Email:* jennifer.macdonald@vdh.virginia.gov

Colin Benusa, MPH Virginia Department of Health 109 Governor Street Richmond, VA 23219 *Phone:* 804-864-7767 *Email:* colin.benusa@vdh.virginia.gov

#### Washington

#### Washington State Birth Defects Surveillance System (BDSS)

Purpose: Surveillance

Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental Agencies/Organizations, Universities Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1986 (active), 1991 (passive) Earliest year of available data: 1987 Organizational location: Department of Health (Office of Family & Community Health Improvement) Population covered annually: 90,000 Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: Notifiable Conditions: WAC 246-101 Legislation year enacted: 2000

#### Case Definition

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater)

*Age:* We ascertain cases through 1 year of age for structural defects and to age 10 for FAS/FAE, Cerebral Palsy and Autism *Residence:* Resident births; children born, diagnosed, or treated in-state

## Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding without case confirmation *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index *Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index

Case Ascertainment

# Coding: ICD-9-CM

#### Data Collected

*Infant/fetus:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Tests and procedures, Birth defect diagnostic information *Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.)

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Case-finding Log listing of all data elements required for each case are completed by Medical Records staff, sometimes in conjunction with hospital Information Systems staff. Several facilities submit print-outs from data query of internal system of discharge data. Minimal use of diskette or other forms of electronic data transfer. A web-based reporting system is currently in development.

Database collection and storage: Web-based SQL server

## Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS, Stata Quality assurance: Validity checks, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Education/public awareness

## System Integration

System links: Link case finding data to final birth file

<u>Funding</u> Funding source: 70% General state funds, 30% MCH funds

<u>Contacts</u> Kevin Beck, MA Washington Dept. of Health PO Box 47835 Olympia, WA 98504-7835 *Phone:* 360-236-3492 *Fax:* 360-236-2323 *Email:* kevin.beck@doh.wa.gov

Teresa Vollan, MPH Washington Dept. of Health PO Box 47835 Olympia, WA 98504-7835 *Phone:* 360-236-3581 *Fax:* 360-236-2323 *Email:* teresa.vollan@doh.wa.gov

## West Virginia

West Virginia Birth Defects Surveillance System

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services, Referral to Prevention/Intervention Services
Partner: Hospitals, Universities, Early Childhood Prevention Programs
Program status: Currently collecting data
Start year: 1989
Earliest year of available data: 1989
Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child Health)
Population covered annually: 21,000
Statewide: Yes
Current legislation or rule: WV State Code 16-5-12a
Legislation year enacted: 1991; updated 2002

### Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* ICD-9-CM codes 740-759, 760, 764, 765, 766 with transition to ICD-10

**Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater), Elective terminations (20 weeks gestation and greater) **Age:** 0-6 years

**Residence:** In and out of state births to state residents

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding without case confirmation *Vital records:* Birth certificates, Death certificates, Matched birth/death file, Fetal birth certificate, Elective termination certificates

*Other state based registries:* Programs for children with special needs, Newborn hearing screening program, Newborn metabolic screening program, Infant and Maternal Mortality Review Panel *Delivery hospitals:* Discharge summaries

*Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:* Discharge summaries *Other sources:* Pediatric referrals of children not identified on birth certificate

## Case Ascertainment

**Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:** Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Any chart with selected defects or medical conditions (i.e. abnormal facies, congenital heart disease), Any birth certificate with a birth defect box checked, Infants with low birth weight or low gestation (<2500 grams or <37 weeks), All stillborn infants, All neonatal deaths, All elective abortions, All infants in NICU or special care nursery

*Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Facial dysmorphism or abnormal facies, Failure to thrive, Developmental delay, CNS condition (e.g. seizure), GI condition (e.g. intestinal blockage), GU condition (e.g. recurrent infections), Cardiovascular condition, All infant deaths (excluding prematurity), Childhood deaths between 1 and 6, Ocular conditions, Auditory/hearing conditions, Any infant with a codable defect *Coding:* ICD-9-CM, transitioning to ICD-10

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Gravidity/parity, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Family history

*Father:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Family history

## Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.) *Database collection and storage:* Access

#### _ . . .

# Data Analysis

Data analysis software: Access Quality assurance: Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Timeliness Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Needs assessment, Service delivery, Referral, Grant proposals, Education/public awareness, Prevention projects

#### System Integration

System links: Link to other state registries/databases, Link case finding data to final birth file

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% MCH funds

## Other

Web site: http://wvdhhr.org/omcfh

# Contacts

Kathy Cummons, MSWResearch, Evaluation and Planning Division350 Capitol St. Room 427Charleston, WV 25301Phone: 304-558-5388Fax: 304-558-3510Email: kathy.g.cummons@wv.gov

Melissa A. Baker, MA Office of Maternal, Child and Family Health 350 Capitol St. Room 427 Charleston, WV 25301 *Phone:* 304-356-4438 *Fax:* 304-558-3510 *Email:* melissa.a.baker@wv.gov

## STATE BIRTH DEFECTS SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM DIRECTORY

## Wisconsin

#### Wisconsin Birth Defect Prevention and Surveillance System (WBDPSS)

Purpose: Surveillance, Research, Referral to Services
 Partner: Local Health Departments, Hospitals, Environmental
 Agencies/Organizations, Advocacy Groups, Universities, Early
 Childhood Prevention Programs, Legislators
 Program status: Currently collecting data
 Start year: 2004
 Earliest year of available data: 2005
 Organizational location: Department of Health (Maternal and Child
 Health, Department of Health Services, Division of Public Health)
 Population covered annually: average 67,000

Statewide: Yes Current legislation or rule: State statute 253.12 Birth defect prevention and surveillance system. Enacted December 2000.Department of Health Services rules, Chapter DHS 116 Wisconsin Birth Defect Prevention and Surveillance System. Enacted April 2003.

Legislation year enacted: 2000

## Case Definition

*Outcomes covered:* A list of 87 specific birth defects are collected. The list may be viewed on our website at

https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/cyshcn/birthdefects/index.htm. It is an appendix to the reporting form DPH 40054. The list was developed by the Scientific Committee of the Council on Birth Defect Prevention and Surveillance and is included as an appendix in the rules. *Pregnancy outcome:* Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights), Fetal deaths - stillbirths, spontaneous abortions, etc. (20 weeks gestation and greater) *Age:* Up to 2 years after delivery

**Residence:** All children born in and/or receiving services in the state

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Passive case-finding without case confirmation, Work with reporters who report batches from EMRs to assure reporting quality

*Vital records:* Matched birth/death file, compare registry reports to vital records periodically for selected birth defects

#### Case Ascertainment

*Coding:* ICD-9-CM, State assigned codes assigned to all conditions collected. Reporters combine ICD-9-CM or ICD-10 with text searches to derive defects that share an ICD code.

#### Data Collected

**Infant/fetus:** Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Birth defect diagnostic information

*Mother:* Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

*Father*: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.)

## **Data Collection Methods and Storage**

**Data collection:** Printed abstract/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Electronic file/report filled out by staff at facility (laptop, web-based, etc.), Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.), Can submit one report on the website or upload multiple reports. A paper form is also available that is entered by state birth defects staff.

Database collection and storage: Oracle

#### Data Analysis

Data analysis software: SAS

*Quality assurance:* Validity checks, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources

*Data use and analysis:* Routine statistical monitoring, Rates by demographic and other variables, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Referral, Grant proposals, Prevention projects

## Funding

Funding source: 100% birth certificate fees

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/cyshcn/birthdefects/index.htm Surveillance reports on file: Posted on the website

#### **Contacts**

Elizabeth Oftedahl, MPH Wisconsin Department of Health Services, Division of Public Health 1 W Wilson St Madison, WI 53703 *Phone:* 608-261-9304 *Fax:* 608-267-3824 *Email:* Elizabeth.Oftedahl@dhs.wisconsin.gov

Peggy Helm-Quest, MSEd, MHA-PH

Wisconsin Department of Health Services, Division of Public Health 1 W Wilson St Madison, WI 53703 *Phone:* 608-267-2945 *Fax:* 608-267-3824 *Email:* Peggy.HelmQuest@dhs.wisconsin.gov

# Wyoming

Program status: Interested in developing a surveillance program

 Contacts

 Amy Spieker, MPH

 Wyoming Department of Health

 6101 Yellowstone Rd, Ste 420

 Cheyenne, WY 82002

 Phone: 307-777-5769
 Fax: 307-777-8687

 Email: amy.spieker@wyo.gov

Ashley Busacker, PhD CDC/WDH 6101 Yellowstone Rd, Ste 510 Cheyenne, WY 82002 *Phone:* 307-777-6936 *Email:* ashley.busacker@wyo.gov

#### **Department of Defense**

United States Department of Defense (DoD) Birth and Infant Health Registry

Purpose: Surveillance, Research

Partner: Hospitals, Universities, Other DoD Programs Program status: Currently collecting data Start year: 1998

Earliest year of available data: 1998

*Organizational location:* Deployment Health Research Department, Naval Health Research Center

*Population covered annually:* Approximately 100,000 per year *Statewide:* No, National/Worldwide; includes all DoD beneficiaries *Current legislation or rule:* Assistant Secretary of Defense, Health Affairs Policy Memorandum *Legislation year enacted:* 1998

#### Case Definition

**Outcomes covered:** Outcomes include those birth defects listed in the case definition of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network. For a birth defect to be represented, the diagnosis must appear at least once in an inpatient record, or at least twice on two separate dates for outpatient encounters. Same sex multiples are excluded from analysis. **Pregnancy outcome:** Livebirths (All gestational ages and birth weights)

Age: Birth up to one year after delivery

Residence: Worldwide; any birth to a US military beneficiary

#### Surveillance Methods

*Case ascertainment:* Active Case Finding, Passive case-finding with case confirmation, Passive case-finding without case confirmation, Electronic diagnostic codes from all inpatient and outpatient healthcare encounters of US military beneficiaries at both civilian and military care facilities.

*Delivery hospitals:* Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics, All inpatient and outpatient encounters at both civilian and military care facilities are captured in standardized DoD data

**Pediatric & tertiary care hospitals:** Disease index or discharge index, Discharge summaries, Specialty outpatient clinics, All inpatient and outpatient encounters at both civilian and military care facilities are captured in standardized DoD data

*Third party payers:* All inpatient and outpatient encounters at both civilian and military care facilities are captured in standardized DoD data

*Other sources:* Validation of standardized electronic data performed by active case ascertainment and chart review of a random sample of births from military facilities

#### Case Ascertainment

*Conditions warranting chart review in newborn period:* Any chart with an ICD-9-CM code 740-759, Any chart with a selected list of ICD-9-CM codes outside 740-759, Validation of standardized electronic data performed by active case ascertainment and chart review of a random sample of births from military healthcare facilities

#### *Conditions warranting chart review beyond the newborn period:* Any infant with a codable defect

*Coding:* ICD-9-CM, The DoD Birth and Infant Health Registry (Registry) assesses outcomes through the first year of life. Infants born on or after October 1, 2014 concluded their first year of life after the transition from ICD-9-CM to ICD-10-CM coding on October 1, 2015. For these infants, the Registry employed ICD-10-CM coding to assess outcomes for the final months of their assessment period.

#### **Data Collected**

Infant/fetus: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Birth measurements (weight, gestation, Apgars, etc.), Tests and procedures, Infant complications, Birth defect diagnostic information
 Mother: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions, Prenatal care, Prenatal diagnostic information, Pregnancy/delivery complications
 Father: Identification information (name, address, date-of-birth, etc.), Demographic information (race/ethnicity, sex, etc.), Illnesses/conditions

#### Data Collection Methods and Storage

*Data collection:* Electronic file/report submitted by other agencies (hospitals, etc.)

Database collection and storage: Access, SAS

#### Data Analysis

#### Data analysis software: SAS

Quality assurance: Validity checks, Re-abstraction of cases, Double-checking of assigned codes, Comparison/verification between multiple data sources, Clinical review Data use and analysis: Routine statistical monitoring, Baseline rates, Rates by demographic and other variables, Monitoring outbreaks and cluster investigations, Time trends, Observed vs. expected analyses, Epidemiologic studies (using only program data), Identification of potential cases for other epidemiologic studies, Grant proposals, Prevention projects, Monitor birth defect outcomes following specific

#### System Integration

System integration: DoD databases

parental or gestational exposures of concern

#### Funding

Funding source: 100% Other federal funding (non-CDC grants)

#### <u>Other</u> Web site:

http://www.med.navy.mil/sites/nhrc/Pages/Research-and-Developme nt-Focus-Areas.aspx?Category=MILITARY-RANDDFOCUS *Surveillance reports on file:* DoD/Health Affairs policy memorandum; annual reports

#### **Contacts**

Ava Marie S. Conlin, DO, MPHDeployment Health Research Department, Dept 164, NavalHealth Research Center140 Sylvester RoadSan Diego, CA 92106-3521Phone: 619-553-9255Fax: 619-767-4806Email: avamarie.s.conlin.ctr@mail.mil

Gia R. Gumbs, MPH DoD Birth and Infant Health Registry 140 Sylvester Road San Diego, CA 92106-3521 Phone: 619-553-9255 Fax: 619-767-4806 Email: gia.r.gumbs.ctr@mail.mil